Form 990-PF

Department of the Treasury (77) Internal Revenue Service

Return of Private Foundation
or Section 4947(a)(1) Nonexempt Charitable Trust
Treated as a Private Foundation
Note: The foundation may be able to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

OMB No. 1545-0052

2008

For ca	llendar year 2008, or tax year beginning		and ending	7			
G C	neck all that apply Initial return Fina	I return Amended	return Addres	s change Nar	ne change		
Use	the	Α	Employer identification nur	nber			
IRS I				351813228			
Other pri	_ v Do D Merraran Derect #700	B Telephone number (see the instructions)					
or ty	nt Indianapolis, IN 46204			317-951-5300			
See Sp	ecific		c	If exemption application is	pending, check here		
Instruc	tions			1 Foreign organizations, chec	· · ·		
H	Check type of organization. X Section 501	(c)(3) exempt private for					
	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable t			2 Foreign organizations meet here and attach computation	in Day on the Control of the Control		
T 1			ash X Accrual E	If private foundation status	was terminated		
	// N	Other (specify)	\ 	under section 507(b)(1)(A)			
▶.		column (d) must be on	F	If the foundation is in a 60 under section 507(b)(1)(B)			
Part	<u> </u>				, tricts field		
<u> </u>	Expenses (The total of amounts in	(a) Revenue and	(b) Net investment	(c) Adjusted net	(d) Disbursements		
	columns (b), (c), and (d) may not neces-	expenses per books	ıncome	income	for charitable purposes		
	sarily equal the amounts in column (a)				(cash basis only)		
	(see the instructions))			1			
	1 Contributions, gifts, grants, etc, received (att sch) 2 Ck X if the foundn is not rep to att Sch B	27. 17	ا المراجع الم	The Was and the Table	<u> </u>		
	2 Ck X if the foundn is not req to att Sch B 3 Interest on savings and temporary	37 3 -		2- 10 Mar 1 Mar 2			
	cash investments	32,110.	32,110.	32,110.			
	4 Dividends and interest from securities	26,031,798.	27,766,046.	26,031,798.	7 7 7		
୯ନ	5a Gross rents						
ő	b Net rental income or (loss)	1. July 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	1.4. 计图识别	3 1 K 4 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 3, 3, 2, 3, 3		
SCANNED	6a Net gain/(loss) from sale of assets not on line 10	-56,614,963.	Statement 1		. 1. 1		
ZR.	b Gross sales price for all 955979769		P. S. M. Ballana	12.			
続り	assets on line 6a 7 Capital gain net income (from Part IV, line 2)	*	0				
ÖΕ	8 Net short-term capital gain	1	ECEWED .	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
N	9 Income modifications		La Company Company				
2 E	10 a Gross sales less		3,000				
<	returns and allowances	14 B	~		1		
~	b Less Cost of	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
=	goods sold	Print It	The same of the sa	411 1 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4	2.6		
2	c Gross profit/(loss) (att sch)		RODIEM TO THE				
200 9	11 Other income (attach schedule)	<u></u>					
9	Statement # 19		-732,095.		in the sales are a		
	12 Total. Add lines 1 through 11	-30,551,055.	27,066,061.	26,063,908.			
	13 Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc	1,973,491.	549,184.		1,469,574.		
	14 Other employee salaries and wages	3,201,016.	466,667.		2,813,712.		
	15 Pension plans, employee benefits	3,836,723.	224,000.		1,940,854.		
A D	16a Legal fees (attach schedule) See St 2	285,979.	120,825.		138,530.		
Ņ	b Accounting fees (attach sch) See St 3	75,728.	25,243.		50,485.		
Ņ	c Other prof fees (attach sch) See St 4	5,444,837.	3,213,807.		2,228,780.		
O P E R A T	17 Interest Statement # 20		307,809.				
P S T R A T	18 Taxes (attach schedule). See Stmt 5	-1,207,070.	276,193.				
A A	19 Depreciation (attach Statement # 21	423,173.	62,378.				
l i	20 Occupancy	458,837.	74,540.		385,119.		
N V	21 Travel, conferences, and meetings	790,570.	52,253.	 	719,384.		
A E	22 Printing and publications	650,044.	12,452.		620,324.		
A E X D	23 Other expenses (attach schedule)				02070211		
AND ENSES	See Statement 6	1,001,472.	3,440,750.		613,795.		
ŝ	24 Total operating and administrative						
S	expenses. Add lines 13 through 23	16,934,800.	8,826,101.		10,980,557.		
	25 Contributions, gifts, grants paid Part XV	53,806,745.	1 -		53,376,069.		
	26 Total expenses and disbursements.	70 741 545	0.006.101	[C# 3EC COC		
_	Add lines 24 and 25	70,741,545.	8,826,101.	0.	64,356,626.		
	27 Subtract line 26 from line 12: a Excess of revenue over expenses	. 12	1. 20				
	and disbursements	-101,292,600.			the second		
	b Net investment income (if negative, enter -0-).	- 7 - 10 - 11	18,239,960.				
	C Adjusted net income (if negative, enter -0-)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		26,063,908.	2 1		
BAA I	or Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Ac	t Notice, see the instru	ctions. TEE	A0504L 09/17/08	Form 990-PF (2008)		

Part II Balance Sheets		Ralanco Shoots	Attached schedules and amounts in the description column should be for end-of-year amounts only			End of year		
rari		Daidlice Slieets	(See instructions)	(a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	(c) Fair Market Value		
	1	Cash - non-interest	-bearing					
	2	Savings and tempor	ary cash investments	9,492,796.	115,817,934	1. 115,817,934.		
	3	Accounts receivable	► <u>1,170,243.</u>	The state of	**			
		Less: allowance for	doubtful accounts ►	3,020,344.	1,170,243	1,170,243.		
	4	Pledges receivable	>	J. 1. 1. Signal	and the same of the same of	, ,		
		Less allowance for	doubtful accounts ►					
	5	Grants receivable						
	6	Receivables due from offic disqualified persons (attac	cers, directors, trustees, and other ch schedule) (see the instructions).					
	7	Other notes and loans rec	eivable (attach sch)	经外部周分 。0	,			
A		Less: allowance for	doubtful accounts ►					
A S E T	8	Inventories for sale	or use					
E	9	Prepaid expenses a	nd deferred charges	432,144.	1,435,093	1,435,093.		
Ś	10 a	Investments – U.S obligations (attach s	and state government chedule). Statement 7.	274,304,548.	93,272,191	93,272,191.		
	t	Investments - corporate	stock (attach schedule) Statement 8	752,076,681.	404,608,631	. 404,608,631.		
		: Investments — corporate						
	11	Investments – land, equipment basis	buildings, and			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
		Less. accumulated deprec (attach schedule)	ration]				
	12	Investments - mort	gage loans					
		Investments - other	-	387,625,915.	371,844,645	371,844,645.		
	14	Land, buildings, and e	equipment basis. > 4,304,854.					
		Less: accumulated deprec (attach schedule)		1,751,600.	1,470,96	1,470,961.		
	15	Other assets (descri	be ►					
	16	Total assets (to be see instructions. Als	completed by all filers — o, see page 1, item l)	1,428,704,028.	989,619,698			
Ļ	17	Accounts payable as	nd accrued expenses	2,076,406.	2,246,092	 1		
Å	18	Grants payable		20,537,243.	21,360,509	9.]		
В	19	Deferred revenue	•					
Ļ	20		tors, trustees, & other disqualified persons					
ļ	21		s payable (attach schedule) .			_		
<u>i</u>	22	Other liabilities (descr	ibe)			'		
E S	23	Total liabilities (add	lines 17 through 22)	22,613,649.	23,606,601			
		Foundations that fo	llow SFAS 117, check here X24 through 26 and lines 30 and 31.					
N F	24	Unrestricted .	-	1,406,090,379.	966,013,09 ⁻	7 Republic grant in a		
ΕU	24		, ad	1,400,030,373.	300,013,03	The state of the s		
T N	25	Temporarily restricts Permanently restrict			 			
	20	_	o not follow SFAS 117, check here . 🕨 🗍		 			
SBSA		and complete lines	27 through 31.	-		Marie Land		
ΕL	27	Capital stock trust r	principal, or current funds .					
TA	l		or land, building, and equipment fund .					
С	29	•	ulated income, endowment, or other funds					
O E R S	30	= :	fund balances (see the instructions)	1,406,090,379.	966,013,09			
., -	31	Total liabilities and	net assets/fund balances	1,428,704,028.	989,619,698			
Part	111	(see the instructions Analysis of Chan	ges in Net Assets or Fund Balanc		, 303,013,030) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	end-	of-year figure reporte	alances at beginning of year — Part II, cold d on prior year's return)	umn (a), line 30 (must a		1,406,090,379.		
2 Enter amount from Part I, line 27a								
3		increases not included in li	ne 2 (itemize)			3		
		lines 1, 2, and 3		,	 	4 1,304,797,779.		
		ases not included in line 2 (338,784,682.		
	Total	net assets or fund b	alances at end of vear (line 4 minus line 5) - Part II, column (b). 	line 30.	5 966,013,097.		

<u> rar</u>	(a) List and describe	the kind(s) of property sold (e.g., ree; or common stock, 200 shares ML	eal estate.	(b) How acq P — Purch D — Donat	ase	(C) Date acquired (month, day, year)	(d) Date sold (month, day, year)
1 a	Statement #	19 and 22					
b	Statement #	16 and 22					
	<u> </u>						
d	<u> </u>						
e							
	(e) Gross sales price	(f) Depreciation allowed (or allowable)	(g) Cost or other bas plus expense of sal	e e		(h) Gain or (e) plus (f) m	(loss) ınus (g)
a							
b			 				
							
c						. ,	
		IIng gain in column (h) and owned by	the foundation on 12/31/69			(1) 0 (0-1	
	(i) Fair Market Value	(j) Adjusted basis	(k) Excess of column		q	l) Gains (Coli) ain minus column (l	
	as of 12/31/69	as of 12/31/69	over column (j), if a	nỳ	th	an -0-) o r Losses (fr	om column (h))
			·				
- t)						
	:						
	l						
e	}						
2	Capital gain net income or (net	capital loss) - If gain, also if (loss), en	enter in Part I, line 7 ter -0- in Part I, line 7	.	2	-6:	1,452,590.
3	Net short-term capital gain or (loss) as defined in sections 1222(5)	and (6)				
	If gain, also enter in Part I, line	e 8, column (c) (see the instructions)) If (loss) enter -0-	.			
	in Part I, line 8	o d, colatini (c) (see the instructions)) 11 (1033), Critici 0		3]	
Par	t V Qualification Under	Section 4940(e) for Reduce	d Tax on Net Investme	ent Incor	me		
Was If 'Ye	es,' the foundation does not qual	tion 4942 tax on the distributable an ify under section 4940(e). Do not co	mplete this part			Yes	X No
_ 1		n each column for each year, see th		g any entri	es.		
	(a) Base period years Calendar year (or tax year beginning in)	(b) Adjusted qualifying distributions	(c) Net value of noncharitable-use ass	sets	(col	(d) Distributior umn (b) divided	
	2007	60,913,704.	1,406,46	4,295.			0.043310
	2006	58,713,698.	1,279,33	5,144.			0.045894
	2005	55,939,649.	1,101,05				0.050805
	2004	44,826,223.	1,022,38				0.043845
	2003	36,065,601.	950,98	1,547.			0.037925
2	Total of line 1, column (d)				2		0.221779
3	Average distribution ratio for the number of years the foundation	e 5-year base period – divide the to has been in existence if less than t	otal on line 2 by 5, or by the 5 years		3		0.044356
4	Enter the net value of nonchari	table-use assets for 2008 from Part	X, line 5		4	1,23	6,336,284.
5	Multiply line 4 by line 3				5	5-	4,838,932.
6	Enter 1% of net investment inc	ome (1% of Part I, line 27b)			_6		182,400.
7	Add lines 5 and 6			Ţ	7	5:	5,021,332.
8	Enter qualifying distributions fro	om Part XII, line 4			8		4,528,323.
-	, , ,	han line 7, check the box in Part VI,	line 1b, and complete that	part using		·	

<u>li:al</u>	tavita Statements Regarding Activities			
1 8	a During the tax year, did the foundation attempt to influence any national, state, or local legislation or did it		Yes	No
	participate or intervene in any political campaign?	1 a	ļ	X
ŀ	DID It spend more than \$100 during the year (either directly or indirectly) for political purposes (see the instructions for definition)?	1 b		х
	If the answer is 'Yes' to 1a or 1b, attach a detailed description of the activities and copies of any materials published or distributed by the foundation in connection with the activities			
	Did the foundation file Form 1120-POL for this year?	1c	grego.	X
	(1) On the foundation \bigs \\$ 0. (2) On foundation managers \bigs \\$ 0.			15
•	Enter the reimbursement (if any) paid by the foundation during the year for political expenditure tax imposed on foundation managers • \$ 0.			
2	Has the foundation engaged in any activities that have not previously been reported to the IRS?	2		х
	If 'Yes,' attach a detailed description of the activities.			
3	Has the foundation made any changes, not previously reported to the IRS, in its governing instrument, articles of incorporation, or bylaws, or other similar instruments? If 'Yes,' attach a conformed copy of the changes	3	_ X	(- fe
48	Did the foundation have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	4a	X	
Ŀ	olf 'Yes,' has it filed a tax return on Form 990-T for this year?	4b	Х	
5	Was there a liquidation, termination, dissolution, or substantial contraction during the year?	5		Х
	If 'Yes,' attach the statement required by General Instruction T.	35.2	1.75	3
6	Are the requirements of section 508(e) (relating to sections 4941 through 4945) satisfied either:	1784	4	
	By language in the governing instrument, or			
	By state legislation that effectively amends the governing instrument so that no mandatory directions that conflict with the state law remain in the governing instrument?	6	X	
7	Did the foundation have at least \$5,000 in assets at any time during the year? If 'Yes,' complete Part II, column (c), and Part XV	7	Х	
8.8	Enter the states to which the foundation reports or with which it is registered (see the instructions)			[X[=]].
•	DE IN	an i		14 4 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
t	of the answer is 'Yes' to line 7, has the foundation furnished a copy of Form 990-PF to the Attorney General (or designate) of each state as required by General Instruction G? If 'No,' attach explanation	8b		
9	Is the foundation claiming status as a private operating foundation within the meaning of section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5) for calendar year 2008 or the taxable year beginning in 2008 (see instructions for Part XIV)? If 'Yes,' complete Part XIV	9	35,236	X
	To constituting the 2000 of the taxable year peginning in 2000 (age instructions for hair May): If Tes, complete hair May	∸		<u> </u>
10	Did any persons become substantial contributors during the tax year? If 'Yes,' atlach a schedule listing their names and addresses.	10		Х
BAA	Fo	rm 99	0-PF ((2008)

Par	VIIA Statements Regarding Activities Continued			
11	At any time during the year, did the foundation, directly or indirectly, own a controlled entity, Statement #:23 within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If 'Yes', attach schedule (see instructions)	11	х	
12	Did the foundation acquire a direct or indirect interest in any applicable insurance contract before August 17, 2008?	12		x
13	Did the foundation comply with the public inspection requirements for its annual returns and exemption application? Website address WWW.Luminafoundation.org		Х	
14	The books are in care of ► David A. Brown Telephone no. ► 317-9	51-5	300	
	Located at > 30 S. Meridian Street ZIP+4 > 46204			
15	Section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trusts filing Form 990-PF in lieu of Form 1041 - Check here	.N/.A	►	_
	and enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			N/A
Par	VII-B Statements Regarding Activities for Which Form 4720 May Be Required	11.1	V	
1.	File Form 4720 if any Item is checked in the 'Yes' column, unless an exception applies. During the year did the foundation (either directly or indirectly):	27.22	Yes	No
16	(1) Engage in the sale or exchange, or leasing of property with a disqualified person?			
	(2) Borrow money from, lend money to, or otherwise extend credit to (or accept it from) a disqualified person?	20-21		
	(3) Furnish goods, services, or facilities to (or accept them from) a disqualified person? Yes X No	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	(4) Pay compensation to, or pay or reimburse the expenses of, a disqualified person?			1
	(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available	5, 252	12.	2.2
	(5) Transfer any income or assets to a disqualified person (or make any of either available for the benefit or use of a disqualified person)?	(20) (20)		
	(6) Agree to now manager as according to a new arranger of Europe 2 (Free value). Check this is the			
	(6) Agree to pay money or property to a government official? (Exception. Check 'No' if the foundation agreed to make a grant to or to employ the official for a period after termination of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)	7.5		
	of government service, if terminating within 90 days.)			
t	If any answer is 'Yes' to 1a(1)-(6), did any of the acts fail to qualify under the exceptions described in Regulations section 53 4941(d)-3 or in a current notice regarding disaster assistance (see the instructions)?	334		v
	Organizations relying on a current notice regarding disaster assistance check here	1 b	<u> </u>	X
_		3		
·	Did the foundation engage in a prior year in any of the acts described in 1a, other than excepted acts, that were not corrected before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2008?	1c		X
2	Taxes on failure to distribute income (section 4942) (does not apply for years the foundation was a private operating foundation defined in section 4942(j)(3) or 4942(j)(5)):			
а	At the end of tax year 2008, did the foundation have any undistributed income (lines 6d and 6e, Part XIII) for tax year(s) beginning before 2008?	3.34		
	If 'Yes,' list the years ► 20_07 , 20 , 20 , 20			51
ь	Are there any years listed in 2a for which the foundation is not applying the provisions of section 4942(a)(2)	\$ 5.5		
_	(relating to incorrect valuation of assets) to the year's undistributed income? (If applying section 4942(a)(2) to all years listed, answer 'No' and attach statement — see the instructions.)	2b	X	177 32
С	If the provisions of section 4942(a)(2) are being applied to any of the years listed in 2a, list the years here.	100 m	, ,	17.
	► 20 , 20 , 20 , 20	37.) (1.14)	
3 a	Did the foundation hold more than a 2% direct or indirect interest in any business		177	
	enterprise at any time during the year?			
b	If 'Yes,' did it have excess business holdings in 2008 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation	100 M		15.
	If 'Yes,' did it have excess business holdings in 2008 as a result of (1) any purchase by the foundation or disqualified persons after May 26, 1969; (2) the lapse of the 5-year period (or longer period approved by the Commissioner under section 4943(c)(7)) to dispose of holdings acquired by gift or bequest; or (3) the lapse of the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine if the foundation had excess business holdings in 2008.)	1.7		
	(3) the lapse of the 10-, 15-, or 20-year first phase holding period? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to	,		v
		3b		Х
4 a	Did the foundation invest during the year any amount in a manner that would jeopardize its charitable purposes?	4a		X
1	Did the foundation make any improved in a surround first (i.e. D 1 23, 1000) in the state of the stat	134		
D	Did the foundation make any investment in a prior year (but after December 31, 1969) that could jeopardize its charitable purpose that had not been removed from jeopardy before the first day of the tax year beginning in 2008?		Á.3	
		4b		X
BAA	Fr	rm 99	R-PF (つりりょく

Form 990-PF (2008) Lumina Foundation		·	351813	228 Page 6			
Part VII-B Statements Regarding Activiti	es for Which Form	4720 May Be Requ	uired (continued)				
5a During the year did the foundation pay or incu	•						
(1) Carry on propaganda, or otherwise attemp	t to influence legislatio	n (section 4945(e))?	Yes X	No -			
(2) Influence the outcome of any specific publ on, directly or indirectly, any voter registra	ic election (see section tion drive?	1 4955), or to carry		No			
(3) Provide a grant to an individual for travel, study, or other similar purposes? . \square Yes \square No							
(4) Provide a grant to an organization other th in section 509(a)(1), (2), or (3), or section	No						
(5) Provide for any purpose other than religious educational purposes, or for the prevention	us, charitable, scientific n of cruelty to children	c, literary, or or animals?	Yes X	No			
b If any answer is 'Yes' to 5a(1)-(5), did any of the described in Regulations section 53 4945 or in (see instructions)?	he transactions fail to a current notice regard	qualify under the except ding disaster assistance	tions	5b X			
Organizations relying on a current notice regal	ding disaster assistant	ce check here .	. ▶□				
c If the answer is 'Yes' to question 5a(4), does to tax because it maintained expenditure response	he foundation claim ex sibility for the grant?	· · · · ·	X X Yes	No			
If 'Yes,' attach the statement required by Regu		Statement # 2 5-5(d)	24 🖽 🖂				
6a Did the foundation, during the year, receive ar on a personal benefit contract?			Yes X	No			
b Did the foundation, during the year, pay premi	ums, directly or indirec	tly, on a personal benef		6b X			
If you answered 'Yes' to 6b, also file Form 88	70			•			
7a At any time during the tax year, was the found							
b If yes, did the foundation receive any proceed Part VIII Information About Officers, D	s or have any net incor	ne attributable to the tra	ensaction?	7b N/A			
and Contractors	rectors, trustees,	Foundation Manag	gers, nighty Palu E	mpioyees,			
1 List all officers, directors, trustees, foundation	n managers and their	compensation (see inst	ructions).				
(a) Name and address	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) Compensation (If not paid, enter -0-)	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	(e) Expense account, other allowances			
See Statement # 12		1,973,491.	347,159.	9,331.			
	0						
. <i>t</i>							
2 Compensation of five highest-paid employee		(c) Compensation		(e) Expense account,			
(a) Name and address of each employee paid more than \$50,000	(b) Title and average hours per week devoted to position	(c) compensation	(d) Contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred compensation	other allowances			
See Statement 13							
	0	732,322.	139,758.	7,907.			
				.,			
Total number of other employees paid over \$50,000	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	21			
BAA	TEEA0306L (09/18/08		Form 990-PF (2008)			

Form 990-PF (2008) Lumina Foundation for Education 351813228

Part VIII Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees, Foundation Managers, Highly Paid Employees, and Contractors (continued)

3 Five highest-paid independent contractors for professional services — (see enter 'NONE.'	e instructions). If none,	
(a) Name and address of each person paid more than \$50,000	(b) Type of service	(c) Compensation
Southeastern Asset Management		
6410 Popular Avenue, Suite 900		
Memphis, TN 38199	Investment Mgmt	505,823.
Social Program Evaluators & Consultants		
615 Griswold, Suite 1505		
Detroit, MI 48226	Program Evaluation	498,799.
Lens Ventures LLC		
The Presido Bldg 36, Suit3 220		
San Francisco, CA	Program Development	423,720.
Northern Trust Company		
50 S. LaSalle Street		
Chicago, IL 60603	Custodial	406,420.
Cambridge Associates LLC		
100 Summer Street		
Boston, MA 02110	Invest. Consulting	323,350.
Total number of others receiving over \$50,000 for professional services	•	15
Part IX-A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities		
List the foundation's four largest direct charitable activities during the tax year. Include relevant statistic organizations and other beneficiaries served, conferences convened, research papers produced, etc.	cal information such as the number of	Expenses
1 Conferences and Convenings Statement # 14		
		811,937.
2 Research and Publications Statement # 14		
		1,623,874.
3 Philanthropy Statement # 14		
2 13110000000000000000000000000000000000		
		405,968.
4 Technical Assistance Statement 14		103,700.
4 Icomittal Abbibtance Dedecment 14		
		1,217,905.
		1,211,303.
Part IX-B Summary of Program-Related Investments (see instru	uctions)	
Describe the two largest program-related investments made by the foundation du	uring the tax year on lines 1 and 2.	Amount
1 N/A		
2		
All other program-related investments. See instructions		
3		
Total. Add lines 1 through 3	>	0.

BAA

Form **990-PF** (2008)

BAA

Part X Minimum Investment Return (All domestic foundations must complete this part. For see instructions.)	oreigr	1 foundations,
1 Fair market value of assets not used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc, purposes: a Average monthly fair market value of securities	1 a	1,233,108,742.
b Average of monthly cash balances	1b	19,700,133.
c Fair market value of all other assets (see instructions)	1 c	2,354,865.
d Total (add lines 1a, b, and c)	1 d	1,255,163,740.
e Reduction claimed for blockage or other factors reported on lines 1a and 1c		
(attach detailed explanation)		
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to line 1 assets	7 2 I	0.
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d	3	1,255,163,740.
4 Cash deemed held for charitable activities Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	4	18,827,456.
5 Net value of noncharitable-use assets. Subtract line 4 from line 3. Enter here and on Part V, line 4	5	1,236,336,284.
6 Minimum investment return. Enter 5% of line 5	6	61,816,814.
Part XI Distributable Amount (see instructions) (Section 4942(j)(3) and (j)(5) private oper	atıng	foundations
and certain foreign organizations check here ► and do not complete this pa	art.)	, <u> </u>
1 Minimum investment return from Part X, line 6	1	61,816,814.
2a Tax on investment income for 2008 from Part VI, line 5 . 2a 182,400.		
b Income tax for 2008. (This does not include the tax from Part VI.)	J'	
c Add lines 2a and 2b	2 c	182,400.
3 Distributable amount before adjustments Subtract line 2c from line 1	3	61,634,414.
4 Recoveries of amounts treated as qualifying distributions .	4	
5 Add lines 3 and 4 .	5	61,634,414.
6 Deduction from distributable amount (see instructions)	6	
7 Distributable amount as adjusted Subtract line 6 from line 5 Enter here and on Part XIII, line 1	7	61,634,414.
Part XII Qualifying Distributions (see instructions)		
Amounts paid (including administrative expenses) to accomplish charitable, etc, purposes a Expenses, contributions, gifts, etc — total from Part I, column (d), line 26	1a	64,356,626.
b Program-related investments — total from Part IX-B	1 b	
2 Amounts paid to acquire assets used (or held for use) directly in carrying out charitable, etc., purposes	2	171,697.
3 Amounts set aside for specific charitable projects that satisfy the a Suitability test (prior IRS approval required)	3a	
b Cash distribution test (attach the required schedule).	3ь	
4 Qualifying distributions Add lines 1a through 3b. Enter here and on Part V, line 8, and Part XIII, line 4	4	64,528,323.
5 Foundations that qualify under section 4940(e) for the reduced rate of tax on net investment income Enter 1% of Part I, line 27b (see instructions).	5	182,400.
6 Adjusted qualifying distributions. Subtract line 5 from line 4	6	64,345,923.
Note: The amount on line 6 will be used in Part V, column (b), in subsequent years when calculating whe qualifies for the section 4940(e) reduction of tax in those years	ther th	e foundation

Form 990-PF (2008)

Part XIII Undistributed Income (see instructions)

	(a) Corpus	(b) Years prior to 2007	(c) 2007	(d) 2008
1 Distributable amount for 2008 from Part XI, line 7				61,634,414.
2 Undistributed income, if any, as of the end of 2007.a Enter amount for 2007 only	er Tiger Language Commission (Theory Trail of		45,318,069.	÷. ,
b Total for prior years 20 , 20 , 20	学之为"是	0.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2008				· L
a From 2003	等的 连连的			1 · 1, 7
b From 2004				y part of the second
c From 2005				
d From 2006				10 2 4 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 5 6 5 6 5 6 5 6
e From 2007 .	attention of the			
f Total of lines 3a through e	0.		and a second second	4
4 Qualifying distributions for 2008 from Part			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	₩' , (
XII, line 4 ► \$ 64,528,323.	Contact the second	Profile of the same in	45 210 060	, re, · · · ·
a Applied to 2007, but not more than line 2a	The same of the sa	· · ·	45,318,069.	
 Applied to undistributed income of prior years (Election required — see instructions) 		0.		
 Treated as distributions out of corpus (Election required — see instructions). 	0.			
d Applied to 2008 distributable amount	the second second		237	19,210,254.
e Remaining amount distributed out of corpus	0.	8 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
5 Excess distributions carryover applied to 2008.	0.	A ST	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	0.
(If an amount appears in column (d), the same amount must be shown in column (a))			A STATE OF THE STA	
.,,		1 - 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3		4 4 4 4 5
6 Enter the net total of each column as				
indicated below:	Made the District			
a Corpus. Add lines 3f, 4c, and 4e. Subtract line 5	<u> </u>		== esp = 1-11-11	
b Prior years' undistributed income Subtract line 4b from line 2b		0.		
c Enter the amount of prior years' undistribut- ed income for which a notice of deficiency				
has been issued, or on which the section				,
4942(a) tax has been previously assessed	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	0.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	A = to -
d Subtract line 6c from line 6b Taxable amount — see instructions.		0.		- ' '
e Undistributed income for 2007. Subtract line 4a from				, ,
line 2a Taxable amount — see instructions	The state of Piloto go All	- 9 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -	0.	`
f Undistributed income for 2008. Subtract lines				
4d and 5 from line 1. This amount must be				12 121 160
distributed in 2009 7 Amounts treated as distributions out of				42,424,160.
corpus to satisfy requirements imposed				h , , ,
by section 170(b)(1)(F) or 4942(g)(3) (see instructions)	0.	The state of the s		
,	<u> </u>	7 45 TE 60 15 TE	TV_) "/ ,	+ 44
8 Excess distributions carryover from 2003 not applied on line 5 or line 7 (see instructions)	0.	7 7 4 30	To A 2 Transition of the Control of	
9 Excess distributions carryover to 2009. Subtract lines 7 and 8 from line 6a .	0.			19774
10 Analysis of line 9				
a Excess from 2004	ar server and the	The state of the state of		, n
b Excess from 2005		* " ' '	and the second	
c Excess from 2006				F
d Excess from 2007			1 2	,
e Excess from 2008	rape Mark the rest to the contraction	t		** **** * *** *

Form 990-PF (2008) Lumina Foundation			/// A guastian (351813228	Page 10	
Part XIV Private Operating Foundation 1 a If the foundation has received a ruling or desired.					N/A	
is effective for 2008, enter the date of the	ruling			· • •	4942(j)(5)	
b Check box to indicate whether the foundation is a private operating foundation described in section 4942(j)(3) or						
2a Enter the lesser of the adjusted net income from Part I or the minimum	Tax year (a) 2008	(b) 2007	Prior 3 years (c) 2006	(d) 2005	(e) Total	
investment return from Part X for each year listed	(4) 2000	(6) 2007	(6) 2000	(4) 2005	(e) Total	
b 85% of line 2a						
c Qualifying distributions from Part XII, line 4 for each year listed						
d Amounts included in line 2c not used directly for active conduct of exempt activities				_		
 Qualifying distributions made directly for active conduct of exempt activities. Subtract line 2d from line 2c. 						
3 Complete 3a, b, or c for the alternative test relied upon						
a 'Assets' alternative test — enter						
(1) Value of all assets						
(2) Value of assets qualifying under section 4942(j)(3)(B)(i)						
b 'Endowment' alternative test — enter 2/3 of minimum investment return shown in Part X, line 6 for each year listed						
c 'Support' alternative test – enter						
(1) Total support other than gross investment income (interest, dividends, rents, payments on securities loans (section 512(a)(5)), or royalties)						
(2) Support from general public and 5 or more exempt organizations as provided in section 4942(j)(3)(B)(III).		,				
(3) Largest amount of support from an exempt organization						
(4) Gross investment income			<u> </u>			
<u>Part XV</u> Supplementary Information assets at any time during th			organization h	ad \$5,000 or mor	e in	
Information Regarding Foundation Managers at List any managers of the foundation who is close of any tax year (but only if they have None	jers:	ore than 2% of the	total contributions i section 507(d)(2))	received by the found	dation before the	
b List any managers of the foundation who a partnership or other entity) of which the None	own 10% or more of foundation has a 1	of the stock of a cor 10% or greater interes	poration (or an equ est	ally large portion of	the ownership of	
2 Information Regarding Contribution, Gran	nt, Gift, Loan, Scho	olarship, etc, Progra	ams:			
Check here I If the foundation only n requests for funds. If the foundation make complete items 2a, b, c, and d						
a The name, address, and telephone number	r of the person to	whom applications :	should be addresse	ď	 	
Statement # 25						
b The form in which applications should be	submitted and info	rmation and materia	als they should inclu	ıde		
Statement # 25						
c Any submission deadlines.						
Statement # 25						
d Any restrictions or limitations on awards, s	such as by geograp	phical areas, charita	ble fields, kinds of	institutions, or other	factors	
Statement # 25						

3 Grants and Contributions Paid During th	e Year or Approved for Fut	ure Payment		
Recipient	If recipient is an individual, show any relationship to any foundation manager or substantial contributor	Foundation status of	Purpose of grant or contribution	Amount
Name and address (home or business)	substantial contributor	recipient		
a Paid during the year		1		
See Statement # 15				53,376,069
,				
		1		
				1
				ļ
		}		
Total			► 3a	53,376,069
b Approved for future payment				
See Statement # 16				21,360,509
,	•	1		}
		[
		L	<u> </u>	- 01 050 550
Total		 :	<u>► 3</u> Ł	21,360,509

_	٠. ٣٠٠	/\'/!_A	A		.:1		Duado	ain <i>a l</i>	\
۲.	an 7	(VI=A	- I A	naivs	SIS OI	mcome	-Proau	CITIU A	Activities

∟nte	nter gross amounts unless otherwise indicated.		ed business income	Excluded by section 512, 513, or 514				
	Program service revenue	(a) Business code	(b) Amount	code exclu- code	(d) Amount	(e) Related or exempt function income (see the instructions)		
•	a	 						
	b c	 						
			<u> </u>					
`	d							
	e			 				
	g Fees and contracts from government agencies .			 				
	Membership dues and assessments			 		_ _		
3	Interest on savings and temporary cash investments			14	32,110.	_ 		
4	Dividends and interest from securities	 		14	26,031,798.			
5					20,031,730.			
	a Debt-financed property		Baddaluse vittersett sudatur vadire		atendo in the physical and educative	<u> </u>		
	b Not debt-financed property			 				
6	Net rental income or (loss) from personal property							
7					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-				18	-56,614,963.			
8	Gain or (loss) from sales of assets other than inventory			10	-30,014,903.			
9	Net income or (loss) from special events			 				
10	Gross profit or (loss) from sales of inventory Other revenue:			3-72L12EL7				
11		10) Armon gange	and the same of the same	276.2	President (President Control	はいまく 中国社会会 アプル・コープ		
•	ab							
	_							
	cd							
	~			 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
12	Sublotal. Add columns (b), (d), and (e)			SEE SELV	-30,551,055.			
				HER SEE SEE	-30,331,033.	-30,551,055.		
	worksheet in the instructions for line 13 to verify ca		•••••			30,331,033.		
								
ar	TXVI-B	Accompl	ishment of Exemp	t Purpo	oses			
Lin	te No. Explain below how each activity for which in	come is rep	orted in column (e) of P	Part XVI-	A contributed important	ly to the		
	te No. Explain below how each activity for which in accomplishment of the foundation's exempt	purposes (o	ther than by providing f	unds for	such purposes). (See t	he instructions.)		
N	N/A							
								
								

HERE

Only

BAA

317-569-8989

Form 990-PF (2008)

Phone no

Rart XVIII Information Regarding Transfers To and Transactions and Relationships With Noncharitable **Exempt Organizations** Yes No Did the organization directly or indirectly engage in any of the following with any other organization described in section 501(c) of the Code (other than section 501(c)(3) organizations) or in section 527, relating to political organizations? a Transfers from the reporting foundation to a noncharitable exempt organization of: 1a(1) X. X (2) Other assets . . . 1a (2) b Other transactions: Х 16(1) X (2) Purchases of assets from a noncharitable exempt organization 1b(2) X (3) Rental of facilities, equipment, or other assets. 1b (3) Х (4) Reimbursement arrangements. 1b(4) Х (5) Loans or loan guarantees . 1b (5) X (6) Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations. 1b (6) Х c Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, other assets, or paid employees. . . d If the answer to any of the above is 'Yes,' complete the following schedule. Column (b) should always show the fair market value of the goods, other assets, or services given by the reporting foundation. If the foundation received less than fair market value in any transaction or sharing arrangement, show in column (d) the value of the goods, other assets, or services received (a) Line no. (b) Amount involved (c) Name of noncharitable exempt organization (d) Description of transfers, transactions, and sharing arrangements N/Ab If 'Yes,' complete the following schedule. (a) Name of organization (b) Type of organization (c) Description of relationship N/A enury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and of preparer (other than taxpayer or inductary) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. President & CEO Date Title Signa or trustee Date Preparer's Identifying number (See Signature in the instrs) Preparer signature Paid N/A employed Pre-Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP code parer's Use N/A Crowe Horwath LLP

3815 River Crossing Parkway, Suite 300

Indianapolis, IN 46240-0977

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax Return for Year Ending	December	31, 2008	Tax ID 35-1813228				
Form 990 PF Part 1	Net Gain/(Loss) Lines 6a and Line 7		Statement Number				
Description	(A) Revenue Per Books	(B) Net Investment Income	(c) Adjusted Net Income				
See attached Northern Trust Report Realized Gain/Loss Detail	\$ (56,614,963)						
See attached Northern Trust Tax Letters Statement Number 18	Part IV	\$ (64,382,343)					
Information on K-1s		2,929,753					
Elimination of Loss		61,452,590					
	\$ (56,614,963)	\$ -					

,

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax Return for Year Ending Form 990 PF Part 1 Line 16a			December	r 31,	,	Tax ID 35-1813228 Statement Number 2		
				Leg				
	23110 104		(A)		(B)	(C)		(D)
Description		_	ense per books		Net Investment Expense	Adjusted Net Income		Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)
	\$		285,979	\$	120,825	\$	\$	138,530
Legal Fees		<u> </u>	285,979	\$	120,825	\$ 	<u> </u>	138,530

.

Lumina Foundation Tax Return for Yo	Decem	ber	31, 2008	Гах ID 35-1813228				
Form 990 PF Part 1 Line 16b			Accou	unt	ing Fees	Statement Number	3	
Description			(A) Expense per books		(B) Net Investment Expense	(C) Adjusted Net Income	(D) Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)	
		\$	75,728		25,243		\$ 50,485	
Accounting Fees		\$	75,728	\$	25,243	\$ _	\$ 50,485	

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax Return for Year Ending		Decemb	er 3	1, 2008		Tax ID 35-1813228		
Form 990 PF Part 1 Line 16c		Other P	rofe	essional			S	tatement Number 4
		(A)	-	(B)		(C)		(D)
Description	E	xpense per books		Net Investment Expense		Adjusted Net Income		Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)
Publication Research Projects (Consulting for Research, Editing and Publishing)	\$	192,048	\$		\$	0	\$	192,048
Investment Managers, Brokerage, Custodian and Investment Consulting		3,209,911		3,209,911		0		-
Consulting on Employee Development, Benefits & Compensation		25,365		-		0		25,365
Software (consulting for development, enhancements and maintenance		297,460				0		297,460
Grant Evaluations		786,603		-				786,603
Grant Program Development		769,883						769,883
General Consulting		163,567		3,896		0		157,421
Total	\$ <u> </u>	5,444,837	\$	3,213,807	\$	0	\$	2,228,780

Lumina Foundation For Educati Tax Return for Year Ending	,	Tax ID 35-1813228						
Form 990 PF Part 1 Line 18		Taxes	;			Statement Numbe		
Description	(A) Expense per books			(B) Net Investment Expense		(C) Adjusted Net Income		(D) Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)
Excise Tax Current Year	\$	211,422	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Deferred Excise Taxes prior years Foreign Taxes paid on Tax Letter Foreign Taxes paid on K-1s		(1,418,492) 0 0		0 262,811 13,382		0 0 0		0 0 0
Total Taxes	\$	(1,207,070)	\$	276,193	\$	0	\$	0

.

Lumina Foundation For Ed		Ta	x ID 35-1813228							
Tax Return for Year Endin	g	Decembe	r 3	1, 2008						
Form 990 PF		Other I	Ехр	enses		Statement Number				
Part 1 Line 23			•							
		(A)		(B)		(C)	_	(D)		
Description		Expense per books		Net Investment Expense		Adjusted Net Income		Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)		
Insurance Expense	\$	180,310	\$	31,357	\$	0	\$	0		
Employee Recruiting		141,827		9,063		0		132,764		
Equipment Maintenance		297,946		89,425		0		158,909		
Seminars & Training		79,332		6,143		0		73,189		
Dues & Subscriptions		45,176		5,752		0		39,424		
Staff Development		42,727		633		0		20,719		
Sponsorships		114,809		0		0		104,809		
Subscriptions and office supplies		36,231		3,278		0		32,953		
Miscellaneous Amortization of Computer		52,702		1,674		0		51,028		
Software		10,412				0		0		
Other Deductible Expenses -										
Custodian Tax				933		0				
Informational Letters								0		
Expenses on K-1s				3,292,492		0		0		
Total Other Expenses	\$	1,001,472	\$	3,440,750	\$	0	\$	613,795		

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax Return for Year Ending	Dece	mber 31, 2008	Tax ID 35-1813228					
Form 990 PF Part II Lines 10, 12, and 13	Ir	nvestments	Sta	tements Numbe	r 	7, 8, & 9		
	Ве	eginning of year		ar				
	(a	a) Book Value	(b) Book Value	(c) F	air Market Value		
Line 10a	\$	274,304,548	\$	93,272,191	\$	93,272,191		
Line 10b		752,076,681		404,608,631		404,608,631		
Line 10c		0		0		0		
Line 12		0		0		0		
Line 13		387,625,915		371,844,645		371,844,645		
	\$	1,414,007,144	\$	869,725,467	\$	869,725,467		

Investment Report from Northern Trust (See attached report for detail)

С

1	undation For Educati n for Year Ending	December 31, 2008	Tax ID 35-1813228	
Form 990 F	PF		Statement Number	10
Part II	Line 14	Land, Buildings and Equipment		

	Beg	inning of year	End	l of Year
	(a)	Book Value	(b) Book Value (Net of writeoffs)	(c) Fair Market Value (Net of writeoffs)
Leasehold Improvements	\$	2,600,534	\$ 2,607,646 \$	2,607,646
Accumulated Depreciation		1,460,154	1,724,449	1,724,449
Furniture and Equipment		1,584,756	1,697,209	1,697,209
Accumulated Depreciation		973,537	1,109,445	1,109,445
Net Furniture and Equipment	\$	1,751,600	\$ 1,470,961 \$	1,470,961

Part III	Line 3 and 5	Increases/Decreases on part of income						
Form 990	PF		Statement Number	11				
Tax Retui	rn for Year Ending	December 31, 2008						
Lumina F	Toundation For Educa	ation	Tax ID 35-18132					

Unrealized Investment Gain	\$	212,778,035
Unrealized Investment Loss		551,562,717
Net Unrealized Loss	\$	338,784,682
		

Lumina Foundation For Education Form 990 PF		Tax Return for Yes	ar Endi	Tax ID 35-1813228 December 31, 2008		
Part VIII		Information About Officers,	Directo	ors, Trustees	Statement Number	12
<u>Line 1</u>		Officers and Directors				
(a)		(b)	-	(c)	(d)	(e)
				Total Paid	Deferred Compensation and Employee	Expense Account
Name and Address		Title/ Ave Hours Worked Per We	ek	Compensation	Benefit Expense	Other Allowances
Note (1)		Note (2)				
Reverend E William Beauchamp, C. S C.	Partial Yr	Director	Note 3	7,125	0	0
Gerald L Bepko, Esq.		Director	2	36,417	0	0
Norris Darrell Jr., Esq.		Director	2	33,716	0	0
James C Lintzenich		Director	2	36,297	0	0
Marie V. McDemmond		Director	2	31,568	0	0
John M. Mutz		Director	3	51,297	0	0
J Bonnie Newman		Director	2	37,065	0	0
Richard J Ramsden	Partial Yr	Director	Note 3	8,292	0	0
Edward R. Schmidt, Esq		Director	2	37,727	0	0
Michael L. Smith		Director	2	32,667	0	0
Randolph H. Waterfield Jr.		Director	2	35,119	0	0
Frank D. Alvarez		Director	2	31,250	0	0
Laura Palmer Noone		Director	2	25,000	0	0
Subtotal for Directors				403,539	0	0
Officers			40.	204 222	58 A18	
Jamie P. Merisotis		President & CEO	40+	396,933	57,817	1,320
Susan Conner		Executive Vice-President	40+	287,822	49,604	2,023
J David Maas		Sr. Vice-President, Treasurer & CFO	40+	242,552	54,709	1,395
Leah M. Austin	Note 3	Sr. Vice-President - Programs	40+	52,385	48,946	480
James Applegate	Note 3	Sr. Vice-President - Programs	40+	71,389	6,166	330
Holiday McKiernan		Sr. Vice-President, Secretary, and General Counsel	40+	229,582	59,281	1,320
Nathan Fischer		Chief Investment Officer	40+	289,289	70,636	2,463
				1,569,952	347,159	9,331
Totals for Directors and Officers				1,973,491	347,159	9,331
				See Note 4	See Note 5	See Note 6

Lumina Foundation For Education Form 990 PF	Tax Return for Year Ending	Tax ID 35-1813228 December 31, 2008	
Part VIII	Information About Officers, Directors, Trustees	Statement Number	12
Line 1	Officers and Directors		

Notes:

- 1) Address for all Directors and Officers is 30 South Meridian Street, Suite 700, Indianapolis, IN 46204
- 2) Director compensation is based on the number of Board and committee meetings attended during the year. Actual amounts paid fluctuate among members based on their assignments.
- 3) Directors: Mr. Beauchamp retired February 2008 (after attending meetings in January and February), Mr. Ramsden Retired March (after attending meetings in January and February) Officers: Ms Austin retired in March and Mr. Applegate hired in October.

4) Total Paid Compensation

Officers' compensation is set by a Committee of the Board composed entirely of independent directors who utilize compensation data of comparable private foundations and grantmaking institutions when establishing executive and Director compensation to ensure that it is appropriate and reasonable. The Committee engages outside legal and compensation consultants to advise it.

5) Benefits and Deferred Compensation

Benefits and Deferred Compensation include Employer 401(k) matching funds (\$53,654 00) and officer contributions for 401(k) and 457 plans (\$158,000).

6) Expense Account and Other Allowances

Directors and Officers do not have an expense account or allowance. They are reimbursed for actual business expenses. The amount reflected in column "e" includes parking and miscellaneous taxable and non-taxable work related expenses.

The Directors and Officers of the Foundation are responsible for managing assets of approximately \$1 billion to advance the Foundation's charitable mission of expanding access and success in postsecondary education In 2008, the assets decreased 31 percent (after payment of grant and operational expenses) from \$1.4 billion to \$990 million.

Investment earnings supported the grants payout of \$64 million

In addition to managing the assets and the grant portfolio, the Foundation leaders exercised oversight of the ambitious agenda of activities to expand the impact of grants, including the dissemination of research through grants and publications, a robust web site, and strategic media and public outreach. The Foundation leaders hold the Foundation to high standards of transparency and accountability for the effectiveness of its work by supporting a series of external evaluations, publishing an annual report and posting evaluation information on its web site.

Lumina Foundation For E	ducation			Tax ID 35-1813228			
Form 990 PF	Tax Return t Information About Offic		- C	December 31, 2008			
Part VIII	Highly Paid Staff			Statement Number	13		
Line 2		Staff					
(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)	(e)		
Name and Address Note (1)	Title	Ave Hours Worked Per Week	Total Paid Compensation	Total Employee Benefit Expense	Expense Account Other Allowances Note (2)		
Indira Anand Sam Cargile Eileen Scott Mary Williams Dewayne A Matthews	Director of Information Technology Senior Program Director Sr. Investment Officer Sr Evaluation Director Sr. Research Director	40 40 40 40 40	124,217 164,965 180,197 123,347 139,596	25,531 31,130 4,916 37,218 40,963	1,600 1,757 1,350 1,700 1,500		
		•	732,322	139,758	7,907		

Notes:

¹⁾ Address for all staff is 30 South Meridian Street, Suite 700 Indianapolis, IN 46204

²⁾ Staff does not receive an expense account or allowance. They are reimbursed for actual Business Expenses. The amount listed in column E is for parking (\$7,250.00) and miscellaneous taxable and non-taxable payments

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax ID 35-1813228

Form 990 PF

Tax Return for Year Ending December 31, 2008

Part IX - A Summary of Direct Charitable Activities Statement Number 14

Line 1 Direct Charitable Activities

Description

Expenses

Introduction – Lumina Foundation for Education achieves its charitable mission by making grants designed to expand access to and success in postsecondary education. The foundation also engages in direct charitable activities that extend its effectiveness well beyond the absolute dollar value of these grants. Statements are not a report of mere activity; this report summarizes highlights among key categories of such activities that resulted in discernible impact in 2008. The Foundation is actively involved in the policy arena, but does not engage in lobbying activities. Specifically, the Foundation adheres to the requirements set forth in Section 4945 of the Internal Revenue Code.

In addition to making grants to further the Foundation's educational and charitable goals, Lumina also devotes a portion of its operating expenses to direct charitable activities. These direct charitable activities are work Foundation staff lead or direct that further Lumina's goal of dramatically increasing the percentage of Americans with high-quality degrees and credentials. This work focuses on supporting effective practice, building public will, and promoting public policy.

Within building effective practice Foundation staff provide grantees with technical assistance, advice and counsel. This assistance includes, but is not limited to, a wide array of efforts that are designed to provide grantees with networking and learning opportunities, with counsel on program design and development, with access to research and analysis, with support in communication strategies and implementation, and with counsel on capacity building. All of these staff driven efforts are designed to provide grantees with the necessary assistance that can lead the work to impact and sustainability

The Foundation staff is involved in the philanthropic sector. Lumina believes it is important for the Foundation to contribute its expertise and time to the sector.

To build the public's will - to change hearts and minds around the issues of access and attainment – necessitates a focused and staff driven communication model that includes a variety of communication vehicles and convenings Because of the unique role Lumina Foundation can play in bringing together stakeholders around higher education issues of preparation, attainment and institutional and system productivity, during 2008 the Foundation began to enhance its convening function. Strategic convenings were planned and executed with clear defined objectives and outcomes that lead the way to issue refinement, exploratory work and the development of new ideas. The Foundation also produced 9 e-newsletters, each issue begin disseminated to approximately 13,000 individuals, higher education leaders, and stakeholders.

The Foundation's capacity to work in public policy was enhanced in 2008 with the dedication of staff time and financial resources to nonpartisan research and analysis necessary to begin to develop a policy issue agenda that provided a way to frame Lumina's thinking. This research resulted in significant publications. This work provided additional clarity on the issues that need to be addressed so that the Foundation's goal of increased degree attainment can be achieved.

Lumina Foundation For Education

defined in the Internal Revenue Code)

Tax Return for Year Ending

All of the following organizations are classified as publicly supported charities. Lumina Foundation makes grants to organizations that are classified as tax-exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and as public charities under section 509(a)(1), (2), or (3) of the Code, or to public organization that are

designated under section 170(c) of the Code Please note that Lumina Foundation for Education does not make grants to (a) supporting organizations controlled

Tax ID 35-1813228

Statement Number 15

December 31, 2008

Form 990 PF

Part XV

Line 3 a

Grants and Contributions Paid during the Year

Purpose of grant or contribution by disqualified persons to Lumina, or (b) Type III supporting organizations that are not functionally integrated Type III supporting organizations (as such terms are

Amount

See the attached Annual Report Financial Information for Grant detail by Theme

See the attached Annual Report Financial Information for Special Programs

\$ 51,911,447 1,190 304

Plus the following Grants for Miscellaneous grants.

ACE Mentor Program of Indiana	PO Box 40977 Indianapolis, In	General	375
American Council on Education	Department 36 Washington DC	General	3 535
Arts Council of Indianapolis	20 N Meridian Suite 500 Indianapolis, IN	General	1.500
Asian American Alliance, Inc	1000 E 116th Street Carmel, IN	General	3,000
Association Black Foundations	55 Exchange Place New York, NY	General	6 750
BackPack Attack School Supply Drive	3901 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN	General	2 500
Brebeuf Jesuit	2801 W 86th Street Indianapolis, IN	General	1 000
Broad Ripple High School, Center for Arts & Humanities	1115 East Broad Ripple Ave Indianapolis, IN	General	150
Building Tomorrow	407 Fulton Street Indianapolis, IN	General	1 500
CHIP-Coalition for Homelessness Intervention and Prevention	3737 N Mendian Street, Suite 401 Indianapolis, IN	General	1.100
Christamore House Guild	8640 Spring Mill Road Indianapolis, IN	General	1,000
Cleveland Scholarship Program, Inc	BP Tower, Suite 3820 200 Public Square Cleveland, OH	General	2,500
Council on Foundations	Suite 700 2121 Crystal Drive Arlington VA	General	40,500
Dress for Success	850 N Meridian Street Indianapolis 1N	General	1,500
Fairbanks Hospital	8102 Clearvista Pkwy Indianapolis, IN	General	4.000
First American Land-Grant College & Organization Network (FALCON)	3508 S Woods Edge Rd Columbia, MO	General	2,500
Front Range Community College Foundation	3645 W 112th Avenue Westminster, CO	General	500
Girl Scouts of Central Indiana	1800 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN	General	1 500
Goodwill Industries of Indiana	1635 W Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN	General	400
Grantmakers for Education	720 SW Washington Street, Suite 605 Portland Or	General	9,500
Grantmakers for Effective Organizaations	1725 DeSales Street, NW, Suite 404 Washington, DC	General	7,000
Habitat for Humanity of Greater Indianapolis	P O Box 1252 Indianapolis, IN	General	1,500
Hamilton County Humane Society	1721 Pleasant Street Suite B Noblesville, IN	General	3,000
Heartland Truly Moving Pictures	200 S Meridian Street, Suite 220 Indianapolis, IN	General	500
Independent Sector	1602 L Street, NW, Suite 900 Washington, DC	General	11 250
Indiana Dollars for Scholars	104750 Crosspoint Boulevard, Suite 230 Indianapolis, IN	General	1,500
Indiana Grantmakers Alliance	Suite 1100 Symphony Center 32 E Washington Street Indianapolis, IN	General	11 250
Indiana Historical Society	450 W Ohio Street Indianapolis, IN	General	3 500
Indiana State University	301 N 18th Street Terre Haute, IN	General	3.000
Indiana Transportation Museum	P O Box 83 Noblesville, IN	General	1,440
Indiana University (IUPUI)	P O Box 66271 Indianapolis, IN	General	5,541
Indianapolis Professional Association, Inc	P O Box 20712 Indianapolis, IN	General	600
Indy Reads - Alphabet Affair Corporate	2450 N Mendian Street Indianapolis, IN	General	1,500
Junior Achievement of Central Indiana	7435 N Keystone Avenue Indianapolis, IN	General	1.000
La Plaza, Inc	8902 E 38th Street Indianapolis, IN	General	1 000
Miss Teen Righteous Pageant 2008	3222 West 58th Street Indianapolis, IN	General	1.000
NALEO Educational Fund	1122 W Washington Blvd, 3rd Floor Los Angeles, CA	General	10,000
National Committee for Responsive Philanthropy (NCRP)	2001 S Street, Suite Washington, DC	General	13,500
Northern Illinois University Foundation	1425 W Lincoln Hwy Dekalb, IL	General	2 500
Our Kids Program of Indiana	50 N Alabama Street Indianapolis, IN	General	3 500
Phlanthropy Roundtable	1150 17th Street Washington, DC	General	9 000
Play Ball Indiana	7160 Zionsville Road Indianapolis IN	General	2 500
Power Soccer of Indy	1549 Spruce Court Carmel, IN	General	2 500
Riley Children's Foundation	30 S. Meridian Street, Suite 200 Indianapolis, IN	General	350
Salvation Army	P O Box 984 Indianapolis, IN	General	2 000
Special Olympics Indiana	6100 W 96th Street Suite 270 Indianapolis, IN	General	500
St Therese - Little Flower Roman Catholic Church	4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN	General	3,000
Susan G Komen Breast Cancer Foundation	P O Box 650309 5005 LBJ Fwy, Suite 250 Dallas, TX	General	1,000
Technology Affinity Group	23 Briar Road Wayne PA	General	4 500
The Carmel Clay Education Foundation	5201 E 131 Street Carmel, IN	General	1 000
The Leukemia & Lymphoma Society - Indiana Chapter	941 E 96th Street, Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN	General	2,500
United Christmas Service	3901 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN	General	750
United Way of Central Indiana	3901 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN	General	68,327
Wishard Foundation	1001 West 10th Street Indianapolis, IN	General	2 500
YMCA of Greater Indianapolis	615 N Alabama Street Indianapolis, IN	General	3 000
Youth Leadership Academy of Madison County	1100 E 5th Street Anderson, IN	General	1,500
Total Grants			\$ 53,376,069

_								
Theme Bo	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
4632 STD	\$197,300	\$0	\$197,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Achieve, Inc 1775 I Street, Northwest Suite 410 Washington, DC 20005								
To develop and disseminate a one-stop, Web-based Higher Education Leaders Toolkit to support higher education leaders								
5519 STD	\$0	\$1,940,800	\$740,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000
American Student Achievement Institute 931 25th Street Columbus, IN 47201								
To increase opportunities for low-income, first-generation and minority students to earn college credits in high school								
4062 STD Board of Directors of Michigan State University, The Contract and Grant Administration 301 Administration Building East Lansing, MI 48824	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the ASHE/Lumina Dissertation Fellowship Program managed by the Association for the Study of Higher Education (ASHE)								•
5863 STD	\$0	\$367,800	\$267,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Board of Control for Southern Regional Education, The 592 Tenth Street, Northwest Atlanta, GA 30318-5790								
To evaluate the effectiveness of student information portals and provide recommendations for future development and support of college-access portals								
5518 STD	\$0	\$5,600	\$5,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ball State University 2000 University Avenue Muncie, IN 47306-1099								
To increase postsecondary enrollment and graduation rates of former foster youth								

Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								···-
5636 STD	\$0	\$200,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
Finance Project, The 1401 New York Avenue, NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20005								
To provide technical assistance to Breaking the Cycle grantees involved in the Connected by 25 collaborative demonstration projects in Tampa, FL, Indianapolis, IN and Oakland, CA	е							
5897 STD	\$0	\$247,400	\$175,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,000
Cities at Peace, Inc 104 West 27th Street, 12th Floor New York, NY 10001								ı
To research, document and disseminate the key facto for City at Peace's success in advancing high school graduation and college enrollment	rs							
5874 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Arizona Commission for Postsecondary Education 2020 North Central Avenue Suite 650 Phoenix, AZ 85004								
To extend College Goal SundaySM in Arizona into 200	09							
4606 STD	\$44,000	\$0	\$44,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	· \$0
Arkansas Department of Higher Education 114 East Capitol Little Rock, AR 72201	. ,		·					
To support College Goal SundaySM 2006-2009 in Arkansas								
5446 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning 3825 Ridgewood Road Suite 930 Jackson, MS 39211								
To conduct planning for a 2009 College Goal Sundays event in Mississippi	SM							

Гћете	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Access								
5861 STD	\$0	\$150,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000
Board of Trustees of State Institutions of High 3825 Ridgewood Road Suite 930 Jackson, MS 39211	ner Learning							
To support College Goal SundaySM 2009 Mississippi	9-2011 m							
5322 STD	\$49,200	\$0	\$25,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,100
Connecticut Association of Professional Final Manchester Community College Great Path, MS #11 PO Box 1046 Manchester, CT 06045	ncial Aid Administrators, Inc							
To implement College Goal SundaySM in	Connecticut							
4569 STD	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Finance Authority of Maine P O Box 949 Augusta, ME 04332-0949								
To continue support to the 2007-2009 Col SundaySM program in Maine	llege Goal							
4643 STD	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Illinois Association of Student Financial Aid A c/o SIU School of Medicine P O Box 19624 Springfield, IL 62794	dmınıstrators, Inc							,
To continue to support College Goal Sund 2007-2009 in Illinois	daySM							
5872 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
Indiana Student Financial Aid Association IUPUI								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
5486 STD lowa Student Loan Liquidity Corporation 6775 Vista Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266-9305	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To conduct planning for a 2009 College Goal Sund event in Iowa	daySM							
5921 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Kansas Association of Student Financial Aid Administ 301 South Grove Street Wichita, KS 67211	rators							
To extend College Goal SundaySM in Kansas into	2009							
5902 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Kentucky Association of Student Financial Aid Adminisc/o University of Louisville Financial Aid Office Louisville, KY 40292	strators (KASFAA)							
To extend College Goal SundaySM in Kentucky in 2009	to				•			
5256 STD	\$86,000	\$0	\$20,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,800
Louisiana Student Financial Assistance Commission PO Box 91202 Baton Rouge, LA 70821								
To implement College Goal SundaySM in 2008 thr 2010 in Louisiana	rough							
5270 STD	\$25,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
Massachusetts Association of Student Financial Aid A P O Box 66003 Auburndale, MA 02466-0001	dministrators							
To continue support to the College Goal SundaySf program from 2008 through 2010 in Massachusette	M s							

Theme Begin	Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								· -
6009 STD	\$0	\$6,625	\$6,625	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mid-Eastern Association of Educational Opportunity Program Suite 260	Personnel							
220 South 40th Street Philadelphia, PA 19104			1					
To continue College Goal SundaySM in Maryland and Delaware in 2009								
5891 STD	\$0	\$50,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
Minnesota Minority Education Partnership, Inc 2233 University Avenue, West								
Suite 220 Saint Paul, MN 55114-1698								
To continue College Goal SundaySM in Minnesota for 2008 - 2011								
4624 STD	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Missouri Association of Student Financial Aid Personnel One University Boulevard 327 MSC								
St Louis, MO 63121								
To continue College Goal SundaySM 2007-2009 in Missouri								
4622 STD	\$64,800	\$0	\$64,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators 1101 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest								
Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20036-4374								
To support College Goal SundaySM 2006-2009 in Georgia								
5615 STD	 \$0	\$256,000	\$156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators 1101 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest Suite 1100								
Washington, DC 20036-4374								
To fund and expand ongoing College Goal SundaySM activities from July 1, 2008, through December 31, 2008								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5900 STD National Council of the Young Men's Christian As 101 North Wacker Drive Chicago, IL 60606	\$0 sociations of the USA	\$271,200	\$271,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To fund a planning grant to integrate College SundaySM into the National Council of the You Christian Associations of the United States of on behalf of Lumina Foundation	oung Mens'							
5991 STD	\$0	\$50,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
New Jersey Association of Student Financial Aid Brookdale Community College 765 Newman Springs Road Lincroft, NJ 07061	Admınıstrators							
To continue College Goal SundaySM in New 2009-2011	Jersey for							
4625 STD New Mexico Community Foundation 343 East Alameda Santa Fe, NM 87501	\$54,000	\$0	\$54,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support College Goal SundaySM 2007-200 Mexico	09 in New							
4623 STD	\$44,000	\$0	\$44,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
New York State Financial Aid Administrators Asse PMB #3204736 Onondaga Boulevard Syracuse, NY 13219-3303	ociation							
To support College Goal SundaySM 2006-200 York	09 in New							
4611 STD	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,000
Northwest Education Loan Association 190 Queen Anne Avenue North, Suite 300 Seattle, WA 98109								
To support College Goal SundaySM 2006-200 Washington	09 ın							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
access			· -		····			 -
5873 STD Ohio Association of Student Financial Aid Administra 2550 Lander Road Pepper Pike, OH 44124	\$0 ators	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
To extend College Goal SundaySM in Ohio into	2009							
4608 STD Oregon Student Assistance Commission 1500 Valley River Drive Suite 100 Eugene, OR 97401	\$23,800	\$0	\$23,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
To support College Goal SundaySM 2006-2009 Oregon	ın							,
4589 STD Pacific Financial Aid Association P O Box 235002 Honolulu, HI 96823	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
To continue to support College Goal SundaySM 2007-2009 in Hawaii								
4588 STD Partnership for Learning 321 North Pine Street Lansing, MI 48933	\$10,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
To continue support of College Goal SundaySM 2007-2009 in Michigan								
4607 STD Regis University 3333 Regis Boulevard Denver, CO 80221-1099	\$42,200	\$0	\$42,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6
To support College Goal SundaySM 2007-2009 Colorado	n							
5293 STD Rhode Island Student Loan Authority 560 Jefferson Boulevard Suite 200	\$43,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$43,200

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 7 of 63 Report Date 02/03/2009, 9 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			Grants					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5996 STD Scholarship America 160 South 68th Street West Des Moines, IA 50266-9305	\$0	\$115,500	\$70,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000
To implement College Goal SundaySM in Iowa for 2009-2011								
4609 STD South Carolina Commission on Higher Education 1333 Main Street Suite 200 Columbia, SC 29201	\$74,750	\$0	\$29,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$45,000
To support College Goal Sunday SM 2007-2009 in South Carolina								
6000 STD Southeastern Association of Educational Opportunity F 75 Piedmont Avenue, Northeast Suite 408 Atlanta, GA 30303-2518	\$0 Program Personnel, In	\$72,800 c	\$37,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$35,300
To implement College Goal Sunday SM in Georgia 2009-2010	ı for							
5328 STD State of Alaska 800 East Dimond Boulevard, Suite 200 Anchorage, AK 99515-2049	\$25,000	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
To continue support for College Goal SundaySM in Alaska	1							
5251 STD Student Assistance Foundation of Montana 2500 Broadway Helena, MT 59601	\$20,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,000
To continue support for College Goal SundaySM in Montana from 2008 to 2010	1							

Theme L	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
access								
3878 STD Texas A&M University Department of Student Financial Aid P O Box 30016 College Station, TX 77842-3016	\$54,000	\$0	\$54,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support College Goal Sunday 2006-2008 in Texas	s							
5250 STD University of Mary 7500 University Drive Bismarck, ND 58504	\$86,000	\$0	\$46,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$40,000
To implement College Goal SundaySM in North Daki from 2008 to 2010	ota							
4610 STD University of Sioux Falls 1101 West 22nd Street Sioux Falls, SD 57105-1699	\$35,170	\$0	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29,170
To support College Goal SundaySM 2006-2009 in So Dakota	outh							
5999 STD University of South Florida 4202 East Fowler Tampa, FL 33620	\$0	\$50,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
To continue College Goal SundaySM in Florida for 2009-2011								
5903 STD University of Wyoming Foundation 1200 East Ivinson Laramie, WY 82070	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To extend College Goal SundaySM in Wyoming into 2009								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5871 STD Wisconsin Association of Student Financial Aid Ad 300 Seeward Street P O Box 248 Ripon, WI 54971	\$0 dministrators	\$50,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
To continue College Goal SundaySM in Wisco 2009-2011	onsin for							
5834 STD Community Partners 1000 North Alameda Street Suite 240 Los Angeles, CA 90012	\$0	\$7,800	\$7,800	, \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	, \$0
To host the KnowHow2GO California Strategy	Meeting							
3893 STD Council for Adult and Experiential Learning 55 East Monroe Suite 1930 Chicago, IL 60603 To inform sustainable federal and state-based Learning Account policy efforts	\$134,415 Lifelong	\$0	\$134,415	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5505 STD Council for Adult and Experiential Learning 55 East Monroe Suite 1930 Chicago, IL 60603 To provide additional support for developing st federal and state-based Lifelong Learning Acc policy efforts	\$0 ustainable ount	\$130,000	\$130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5717 STD Council for Opportunity in Education 1025 Vermont Avenue, N W Suite 1025 Washington, DC 20005 To study alternative and innovative approache college admission and academic support	\$0	\$315,400	\$250,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$65,000

			0.4.7.0					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
4799 STD DePauw University 313 Locust Street P O Box 37 Greencastle, IN 46135-0037	\$24,100	\$0	\$24,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support three summers of the National Hispanic Institute for Latino Students' Young Leaders Confe at DePauw University								
4126 STD	\$63,300	\$0	\$63,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education Development Center, Inc 55 Chapel Street Newton, MA 02458-1060								
To evaluate how secondary schools engage Hispa families to support increased student educational attainment and improved preparation for postsecor education			`				,	
5726 STD	\$0	\$7,050	\$7,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education Development Center, Inc 55 Chapel Street Newton, MA 02458-1060								
To support the participation of the PALMS project directors and stakeholders in meetings and conferences								
4152 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education Resources Institute, Inc , The 31 St. James Avenue, 6th Floor Boston, MA 02116								
To create a partnership between the Indiana Pathw to College Network and the National Pathways to College Network that maximizes their joint capacity deliver online research and other resources to inform enhance and support efforts to improve college account and success for underserved students	y to rm,							

Theme Be	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
ccess								
4922 STD Education Writers Association 2122 P Street NW Suite 201 Washington, DC 20037	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
To increase the depth and sophistication of news coverage of higher education issues nationwide								
5645 STD Finance Project, The 1401 New York Avenue, NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20005	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
To package information developed through the Breakin the Cycle evaluation into formats appropriate for audiences external to Lumina Foundation	g							
5616 STD FrameWorks Institute 1776 I Street, Northwest 9th Floor Washington, DC 20006	\$0	\$341,600	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$141,60
To conduct research on public perceptions of and attitudes toward higher education attainment, and test possible approaches to reshaping public discussion of the attainment issue								
5154 STD Helping Teens Succeed, Inc Byron Building, Suite 403 549 Peachtree Street, Northeast Atlanta, GA 30308	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
To provide operating support for a limited time until Helping Teens Succeed is able to develop sustainable funding sources								
5320 STD Indiana Coalition on Housing and Homeless Issues, Inc 3737 North Meridian Street, Suite 404 Indianapolis, IN 46208	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide policy recommendations to improve Indiana financial aid programs for working adults	's							

	0 1 0 1					0.404	.	5 15 1
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5425 STD Indianapolis Center for Education Entrepreneurship, In 407 North Fulton Street Suite 102 Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0 c	\$425,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
To increase college access by expanding College Summit in high-need high schools throughout Mark County	on							
5737 STD National College Access Network, Inc 1025 Vermont Avenue, Northwest Suite 1020 Washington, DC 20005 To support the National College Access Network's capacity building as an intermediary organization promoting college access	\$0	\$516,200	\$176,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$340,000
5978 STD International Center for Innovation in Civic Participation 1776 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest Suite 201 Washington, DC 20036	\$0	\$500,000	\$239,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,600
To support a summer community service model for at-risk youth and to integrate the program within the KnowHow2GO network structure	•							
5408 STD Johns Hopkins University Center for Summer Learning Education Building 2800 North Charles Street, Suite 307 Baltimore, MD 21218	\$0	\$179,200	\$92,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$87,200
To enhance the Summer Youth Program Fund by providing an intentional focus on improving learning outcomes and college access for underserved studin Indianapolis								

Theme Be	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5289 STD Academy for Educational Development 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20009-5721	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To conduct a comprehensive evaluation of the KnowHow2GO public awareness campaign								
5652 STD Academy for Educational Development 1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20009-5721 To build a learning community of the KnowHow2GO state/regions through capacity building, professional development and peer learning to improve access and success in postsecondary education	\$0	\$551,000	\$551,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5187 STD American Council on Education One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20036-1193 To implement the national ground campaign as a complement to the KnowHow2GO media campaign	\$401,300	\$0	\$401,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
5920 STD American Council on Education One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20036-1193	\$0	\$388,100	\$388,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To supplement the KnowHow2GO ground campaign with additional partnerships and material development								
4933 STD Campaign for College Opportunity 663 13th Street, First Floor Oakland, CA 94612	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To fund general operations of the Campaign for College Opportunity								

Theme Beg	jin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5714 STD Center for Nonprofit Excellence 703 South Main Street Suite 200 Akron, OH 44311	\$0	\$75,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,000
To conduct a comprehensive formative evaluation of the KnowHow2GO certification process	e							
5444 STD Central Indiana Community Foundation 615 North Alabama Street Room 119 Indianapolis, IN 46204 To create the College Readiness Fund, a funding collaborative to improve and expand college access in Marion County	\$0	\$2,682,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,132,000
5962 STD Central Indiana Community Foundation 615 North Alabama Street Room 119 Indianapolis, IN 46204 To supplement activities in the College Readiness Fund by providing funds for the Central Indiana Community	\$0	\$25,400	\$25,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Foundation to attend national KnowHow2GO meetings and convene prospective funders and grantees								
5888 STD Greater Cincinnati Foundation, The The Robert & Ruth Westheimer Center for Philanthropy 200 West Fourth Street Cincinnati, OH 45202-2602	\$0	\$918,700	\$318,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$600,000
To establish the College Readiness Fund, a funding collaborative to improve and expand college access in Cincinnati and Northern Kentucky								
5083 STD Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education 1024 Capital Center Drive Suite 320 Frankfort, KY 40601	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement the media and ground components of the KnowHow2GO Campaign in Kentucky		····						

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 15 of 63 Report Date 02/03/2009, 9 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5889 STD	\$0	\$869,300	\$379,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$490,000
Legacy Foundation, Inc 1000 East 80th Place South Tower 302 Merrillville, IN 46410								
To create the College Readiness Fund, a funding collaborative to improve and expand college access Lake County, Indiana	ın							
5578 STD	\$0	\$65,900	\$65,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National College Access Network, Inc 1025 Vermont Avenue, Northwest Suite 1020 Washington, DC 20005								
To support NCAN's 2008 Annual Conference's Best Practices Gallery and half-day, post-conference convening, featuring Lumina college access grantee and other college access projects targeting Latino students and parents								
4735 STD	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ohio College Access Network 41 South High Street Suite 1650 Columbus, OH 43215								
To implement the Know How to Go Campaign in Oh	10							
5806 STD	\$0	\$42,000	\$42,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ohio College Access Network 41 South High Street Suite 1650 Columbus, OH 43215			,					
To utilize the Ohio College Access Network as techr assistance to the KnowHow2GO state grantees in th ground campaign								

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5963 STD Ohio College Access Network 41 South High Street Suite 1650 Columbus, OH 43215	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide re-grant funds to the Ohio College Acce Network members to more widely spread the KnowHow2GO messaging and outreach to unders students through partnerships with local library sys	erved							
5841 STD OMG Center for Collaborative Learning 1528 Walnut Street, Suite 805 Philadelphia, PA 19102	\$0	\$75,200	\$75,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To develop a white paper about lessons learned the Partnerships for College Access and Success McCabe Fund evaluations to inform Lumina Foundation's work in KnowHow2GO, the access pragenda and the broader access field	and							
5427 STD State of Indiana - Office of Twenty-First Century Schol ISTA Center Building 150 West Market Street, Suite 500 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2811	\$0 ars	\$82,000	\$82,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To develop and implement the Indiana College Acc Provider Certification Program as part of the KnowHow2Go Campaign	cess							
5707 STD	\$0	\$75,500	\$75,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State of Indiana - Office of Twenty-First Century Schol ISTA Center Building 150 West Market Street, Suite 500 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2811	ars							
To support Twenty-First Century Scholars' recruiting efforts, including a special enrollment event at the Indiana State Fair	ng							

_			_					
Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5140 STD	\$49,600	\$0	\$49,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill 104 Airport Drive, Suite 2200 CB 1350 Chapel Hill, NC 27599-1350								
To support national coordination of the National Colle Advising Corps	ge							
4254 STD	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Louisiana Board of Regents 1201 North Third Street, Suite 6-200 P O Box 3677 Baton Rouge, LA 70802								
To support a strategic planning process for higher education in Louisiana								
5123 STD	\$1,059,600	\$0	\$729,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$329,800
Education Trust, Inc , The 1250 H Street, Northwest Suite 700 Washington, DC 20005								
To serve as a partner in the Making Opportunity Affordable initiative by working with members of the National Association of System Heads to produce improvements in student access and success								
5793 STD	\$0	\$990,000	\$690,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
National Academy of Sciences 500 Fifth Street, Northwest, 11th Floor Washington, DC 20001		·	ŕ					
To develop improved measures of productivity within U.S. higher education								
5757 STD	\$0	\$178,600	\$178,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National Conference of State Legislatures 7700 East First Place Denver, CO 80230-7143								
To continue raising awareness among state legislator of issues and strategies related to making higher education more productive	s							

Theme Be	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4472 STD	\$189,250 `	\$0	\$72,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$116,500
Maricopa County Community College District Foundation 2411 West 14th Street Tempe, AZ 85281-6942								
To determine what program practices enhance academic achievement and persistence for at-risk high school and college students								
5877 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Marion County Commission on Youth, Inc 3901 North Meridian Street, Suite 201 Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To support high school and college-aged Summer Youth Program Fund agency staff pursue an education beyond high school								
4144 STD	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Calvin College 3201 Burton Street, Southeast Grand Rapids, MI 49546								
To provide pre-college access services to 300 middle and high school students, including 150 African-American males in Grand Rapids, MI								
4363 STD	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dillard University 2601 Gentilly Boulevard New Orleans, LA 70112								
To provide pre-college access services to 100 middle and high school students, including 50 African-Americal males in New Orleans, LA	n							
3460 STD	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of Arizona Main Gate Center, Room 501 P O Box 210158 Tucson, AZ 85721			, i					
To support pre-college access for 1,500 middle and high school students in Tucson, Arizona	h							

T1	Daniu Datana	A			040 1 1	0 4 5 4	* .	5-40-4
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
5878 STD Metropolitan School District of Washington Township 1801 East 86th Street Indianapolis, IN 46240	\$0	\$8,000	\$8,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide travel funds to teachers and administrat at North Central High School to present lessons fro the Advancing Academic Excellence and Learning Center grants at the College Board Forum in Nover 2008	m							
5564 STD	\$0	\$159,600	\$159,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administration Connecticut Avenue, Northwest Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20036-4374	ators							
To develop and disseminate case studies of partnerships between College Goal SundaySM and KnowHow2GO programs to integrate and sustain b programs								
5853 STD	\$0	\$450,000	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
New America Foundation 1630 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest Suite 700 Washington, DC 20009								
To increase access to and success in postseconda education among lower-income children by explorin policy options for reforming state 529 savings plans	g							
4447 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Project GRAD USA 4265 San Felipe Street, Suite 900 Houston, TX 77027-2929								
To develop a national parent and community engagement program to increase college access								

			Grants					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
6008 STD Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation, The Mount St Alban Washington, DC 20016-5095	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To conduct a feasibility study on offering the OpenCourseWare curriculum from the Massachusi Institute of Technology to St Albans and other high school students	etts 1							
2579 STD	\$70,000	\$0	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Regents of the University of Michigan Office of Contract Administration 2044 Wolverine Tower 3003 South State Street Room 1054 Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1274								
To fund research to address major theoretical and practical knowledge gaps regarding low rates of participation and achievement in higher education among African-American males								
5785 STD	\$0	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Schott Foundation for Public Education, The 678 Massachusetts Avenue Suite 301 Cambridge, MA 02139								
To support the launch of the Opportunity to Learn Campaign								
4432 STD	\$40,000	\$0	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Social Science Research Council, The One Pierrepont Plaza Brooklyn, NY 11201								
To conduct research on the effect of institutional characteristics, course-taking patterns, and social a academic factors on the learning outcomes of disadvantaged students	and							

			0,4,,,0					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
4163 STD Twenty-First Century Foundation, The 132 West 112th Street Lower Level, Suite 1 New York, NY 10026	\$50,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the development of programs and serving to address the educational access and success of African-American men and boys	ces							
5130 STD University of Indianapolis 1400 East Hanna Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46227-3697	\$98,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$98,700
To study institutional and state policies that affect Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate adual-credit courses in Indiana	and							
3874 STD University of Southern California Department of Contracts & Grants 837 W Downey Way, STO 330 Los Angeles, CA 90089-1147 To increase Individual Development Account use for	\$190,300	\$0	\$190,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
educational purposes)1							
4261 STD University of Washington 101 Wilson Annex, Box 352135 Seattle, WA 98195-2135	\$92,570	\$0	\$92,570	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To examine the effects of state transfer and articula policies on community colleges, and increasing opportunities for their students to earn a bachelor's degree	ition							

Theme E	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Access								
4480 STD	\$150,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
Washington University in St. Louis Center for Social Development George Warren Brown School of Social Work Campus Box 1196 One Brookings Drive St. Louis, MO 63130-4899								
To develop policy recommendations and support for Children's Savings Accounts dedicated to postsecondary education								
4533 STD	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Western Governors University 4001 South 700 East Suite 700 Salt Lake City, UT 84107-2533								
To study the characteristics and experiences of underserved populations at the Western Governors University, to determine success and risk factors in the academic progress, and test changes in delivery mechanisms to enhance their rates of program completion	heir							
5373 STD	\$0	\$265,550	\$178,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$86,800
Women In Government, Ltd 1319 F Street, Northwest Suite 710 Washington, DC 20004-1153								
To assist state policymakers in understanding collegiaccess and success issues	е							
4483 STD	\$230,000	\$0	\$230,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Year Up, Inc 93 Summer Street Fifth Floor Boston, MA 02110								
To provide urban young adults with the skills and experiences needed to pursue postsecondary educat and careers	tion							
Total for Access	\$5,223,555	\$15,017,825	\$12,796,610	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,444,770

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention						-		
3599 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Alamo Community College District 201 West Sheridan Street San Antonio, TX 78204-1429								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving th Dream initiative	e							
3712 STD	\$900,000	\$0	\$900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Association of Community Colleges One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 410 Washington, DC 20036								
To achieve student success in community colleges through participation as a partner in the implementation of the Achieving the Dream initiative	on							
5498 STD	\$0	\$600,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
American Association of Community Colleges One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 410 Washington, DC 20036								
To build policy analysis capacity at the organization t advance the objectives of the Achieving the Dream initiative at the national level	о							
5679 STD	\$0	\$240,800	\$240,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	 \$0	\$0
American Association of Community Colleges One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 410 Washington, DC 20036								
To support the Austin Institutional Student Success Leadership Award for Achieving the Dream colleges universities	and							
5680 STD Association for Institutional Research 1435 East Peidmont Drive Suite 211 Tallahassee, FL 32308	\$0	\$1,926,700	\$1,200,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$726,000
To develop online institutional research training cours that will help the Achieving the Dream community colleges and others to use data effectively to improve student success								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 24 of 63 Report Date 02/03/2009, 9 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention							····	
3619 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Board of Regents Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute PO Box 10146 9169 Coors Road, Northwest Albuquerque, NM 87120	ute (SIPI)							
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							
4983 STD	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$200,000
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, The 1901 South First Street Suite A Champaign, IL 61820-7406								
To support the establishment of the Transfer Experier and Advising Mentors program	nce							
3601 STD	\$92,100	\$0	\$92,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Broward Community College Foundation 225 East Las Olas Boulevard Ft Lauderdale, FL 33301								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							
3549 STD	\$76,000	\$0	\$76,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Central New Mexico Community College Foundation, Inc 525 Buena Vista, Southeast Albuquerque, NM 87106								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative)							
3602 STD	\$93,500	\$0	\$93,500	\$0	 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Coastal Bend College 3800 Charco Road Beeville, TX 78102								·
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative)							

Гћете	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
3600 STD	\$84,100	\$0	\$84,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dallas County Community Colleges Foundation 701 Elm Street Dallas, TX 75202			,					
To implement institutional change in the Achieving Dream initiative	he							
3603 STD	\$105,800	\$0	\$105,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Danville Community College Educational Foundation, In 1008 South Main Street Danville, VA 24541	nc							
To implement institutional change in the Achieving Dream initiative	the							
3604 STD	\$62,500	\$0	\$62,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Durham Technical Community College Foundation 1637 Lawson Street Durham, NC 27703								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving to Dream initiative	he							
3605 STD	\$76,900	\$0	\$76,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
El Paso Community College P O Box 20500 El Paso, TX 79998-0500								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving to Dream initiative	he							
3606 STD	\$98,500	\$0	\$98,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Galveston College 4015 Avenue Q Galveston, TX 77550								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving t Dream initiative	he							

			0.40					
Theme E	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3607 STD Guilford Technical Community College P O Box 309 601 High Point Road Jamestown, NC 27282	\$69,000	\$0	\$69,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	e							
5108 STD Hillsborough Community College Foundation 39 Columbia Drive Tampa, FL 33606	\$33,500	\$0	\$33,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving th Dream initiative	e							
3609 STD Houston Community College System Foundation 3100 Main P O Box 667517 Houston, TX 77266-7517	\$96,400	\$0	\$96,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving th Dream initiative	e e							
3715 STD Jobs for the Future, Inc 88 Broad Street Eighth Floor Boston, MA 02110	\$1,383,200	\$0	\$1,383,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To achieve student success in community colleges through participation as a partner in the implementation of the Achieving the Dream initiative	on							
3610 STD Martin Community College 1161 Kehukee Park Road Williamston, NC 27892-9988	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving th Dream initiative	е							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention					<u> </u>			
3710 STD MDC, Inc P O Box 17268 400 Silver Cedar Court, Suite 300 Chapel Hill, NC 27516-7268	\$1,025,600	\$0	\$1,025,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To achieve student success in community colleges through management of partner organizations and institutions' implementation of the Achieving the Dreamitative	am							
4464 STD MDC, Inc P O Box 17268 400 Silver Cedar Court, Suite 300 Chapel Hill, NC 27516-7268	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To achieve student success in community colleges through participation as a partner in the implementat of the Achieving the Dream initiative	oon							
5423 STD MDC, Inc P O Box 17268 400 Silver Cedar Court, Suite 300 Chapel Hill, NC 27516-7268	\$0	\$2,318,200	\$2,318,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To strengthen the communications plan as a part of on-going expansion of the Achieving the Dream initiative	the							
3657 STD MDRC 16 East 34th Street, Floor 19 New York, NY 10016-4326	\$1,619,797	\$0	\$1,619,797	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To conduct a four-year evaluation of the implemental of Achieving the Dream Community Colleges Count	tion							
3611 STD Mountain Empire Community College Foundation 3441 Mountain Empire Road Big Stone Gap, VA 24219	\$91,200	\$0	\$91,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving th Dream initiative	e							

Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
3613 STD Patrick Henry Community College Foundation P O Box 5311 645 Patriot Avenue Martinsville, VA 24115	\$96,400	\$0	\$96,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	e							
3614 STD Paul D Camp Community College P O Box 737 100 North College Drive Franklin, VA 23851	\$75,900	\$0	\$75,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	e							
4473 STD Public Agenda Foundation, The 6 East 39th Street Ninth Floor New York, NY 10016-0112	\$304,000	\$0	\$304,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To achieve student success in community colleges through participation as a partner in the implementation of the Achieving the Dream initiative	on		•					
3612 STD Regents of New Mexico State University Office of Grants and Contracts P O Box 80003, MSC OGC Las Cruces, NM 88003	\$97,400	\$0	\$97,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							
3615 STD San Juan College 4601 College Boulevard Farmington, NM 87402	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative								

Theme Be	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
3616 STD Sante Fe Community College 6401 Richards Avenue Sante Fe, NM 87508-4887	\$74,000	\$0	\$74,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							
3617 STD South Texas College P O Box 9701 3201 West Pecan Boulevard McAllen, TX 78502-9701	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							
3618 STD Southwest Texas Junior College 2401 Garner Field Road Uvalde, TX 78801	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							
3623 STD Tallahassee Community College Foundation 444 Appleyard Drive Tallahassee, FL 32304	\$66,800	\$0	\$66,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative								
3714 STD Teachers College of Columbia University Box 174 525 West 120th Street 439 Thorndike Hall New York, NY 10027-6696	\$774,900	\$0	\$774,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To achieve student success in community colleges through participation as a partner in the implementatio of the Achieving the Dream initiative	n							

Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
3620 STD Tidewater Community College 121 College Place Norfolk, VA 23510	\$111,000	\$0	\$111,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	e							
4652 STD	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
University of Florida Division of Sponsored Research 219 Grinter Hall Gainesville, FL 32611								
To serve as a partner in the Achieving the Dream initiative								
3621 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of New Mexico - Gallup 200 College Road Gallup, NM 87301								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							
3711 STD	\$730,200	\$0	\$730,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of Texas at Austin, The Community College Leadership Program One University Station, D5600 Austin, TX 78712-0378								
To achieve student success in community colleges through participation as a partner in the implementation of the Achieving the Dream initiative	on							
3624 STD	\$95,000	\$0	\$95,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Valencia Community College Foundation 190 South Orange Avenue Orlando, FL 32801								
To implement institutional change in the Achieving the Dream initiative	•							

			Oranto					
Theme .	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Attainment/Retention								
3622 STD Wayne Community College P O Box 8002 3000 Wayne Memorial Drive Goldsboro, NC 27533-8002	\$100,400	\$0	\$100,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1
To implement institutional change in the Achieving to Dream initiative	ne							
4800 STD WestEd, SF 730 Harrison Street San Francisco, CA 94107	\$208,600	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$58,60
To support the Achieving the Dream Initiative								
5657 STD Alverno College 3400 South 43rd Street P O Box 343922 Milwaukee, WI 53234-3922 To extend the Innovation and Inquiry for Student Learning program by providing technical assistance participating two-year colleges and developing and distributing workshop and case-study materials	\$0 to	\$234,000	\$234,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
5893 STD American Council on Education One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20036-1193 To support a Web-based portal and communication strategy to inform returning veterans of their education benefits under the new GI Bill	\$0 onal	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
5935 STD American Council on Education One Dupont Circle, NW Suite 800 Washington, DC 20036-1193 To assist postsecondary institutions to implement the Post 9/11 Veterans Educational Assistance Act of 20	\$0 8 9 9008	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

			Oranto					
Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5575 STD American Indian College Fund 8333 Greenwood Boulevard Denver, CO 80221	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To assist tribal college students to enroll and succeed baccalaureate degrees at the University of Oklahoma Southeastern Oklahoma State University	d in or							
5495 STD	\$0	\$300,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
American Legislative Exchange Council 1101 Vermont Avenue, Northwest 11th Floor Washington, DC 20005								
To create a two-year policy development and communication program to educate state lawmakers about higher education topics								
5622 STD	\$0	\$350,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Association of American Colleges and Universities 1818 R Street, Northwest Washington, DC 20009								
To work with three state postsecondary education systems to increase the participation and success of underserved students								
5164 STD	\$82,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$82,000
Baton Rouge Community College 5310 Florida Boulevard Baton Rouge, LA 70806								
To increase student success by implementing strateg that improve persistence and graduation rates	ies							
5823 STD	\$0	\$500,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia 270 Washington Street, Southwest Atlanta, GA 30334-1450								
To improve the retention and graduation of African-American males within the University System Georgia	of							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5730 STD	\$0	\$940,000	\$765,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, The 1901 South First Street Suite A Champaign, IL 61820-7406								
To facilitate the dissemination and adoption of best practices in the assessment of college learning outcomes								
5163 STD	\$82,000	\$0	\$61,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$20,600
Bossier Parish Community College Foundation 6220 East Texas Street Bossier City, LA 71111								
To increase student success by implementing strate that improve persistence and graduation rates	gies							
5950 STD	\$0	\$423,600	\$223,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
United Way of Central Indiana, Inc P O Box 88409 3901 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46208-0409								
To increase the number of foster youth who complet high school and pursue higher education	e							
5383 STD	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Central Indiana Community Foundation 615 North Alabama Street Room 119 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To establish the Persistence Fund to support the non-tuition needs of low-income college students in Marion County, Indiana								
5813 STD CEOs for Cities NFP 177 North State Street, Suite 500 Chicago, IL 60601	\$0	\$375,000	\$375,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To mobilize multiple strategies to increase the numb of college graduates in metropolitan areas	er							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5845 STD College Entrance Examination Board, The 45 Columbus Avenue New York, NY 10023-6917	\$0	\$74,200	\$74,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To plan a national voluntary assessment for commic colleges	unity							
4559 STD Colorado Community College System Foundation, The 9101 E Lowry Boulevard Denver, CO 80230	\$113,200	\$0	\$113,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To institutionalize strategies to increase retention of academically underprepared students at community colleges in Colorado								
5745 STD Corporation for a Skilled Workforce 900 Victors Way Suite 350 Ann Arbor, MI 48108	\$0	\$398,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$48,000
To disseminate and promote public, institutional and business policies and practices shown to advance postsecondary access and attainment among Lating immigrant workers in the United States								
5804 STD Council for Adult and Experiential Learning 55 East Monroe Suite 1930 Chicago, IL 60603	\$0	\$399,600	\$399,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To study the effect of prior learning assessment on academic persistence and success of adult learners								

Theme Be	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
4817 STD Council for Aid to Education, Inc 215 Lexington Avenue 21st Floor New York, NY 10016	\$500,000	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the Lumina Longitudinal Study of the Collegiate Learning Assessment, which is developing measures of the effectiveness of higher education institutions in increasing the learning outcomes of students, especially low-income students and students of color	3							
5107 STD Curators of the University of Missouri, The Office of Sponsored Program Administration 310 Jesse Hall Columbia, MO 65211	\$80,000	\$0	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To examine applied baccalaureate degree programs in the United States to evaluate the degree's effectivenes in increasing the number of adult learners with the baccalaureate degree	i ss							
5715 STD Curators of the University of Missouri, The Office of Sponsored Program Administration 310 Jesse Hall Columbia, MO 65211	\$0	\$41,800	\$41,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To strengthen project evaluation and dissemination of applied baccalaureate degree project								
5628 STD Education Commission of the States 700 Broadway, Suite 810 Denver, CO 80203	\$0	\$1,405,400	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,005,400
To align state and system policies to increase college success for students who require remedial and developmental education								

Theme Be	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5795 STD	\$0	\$114,800	\$114,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	<u> </u>	\$0
Education Sector, The 1201 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest Suite 850 Washington, DC 20036								
To provide policymakers and higher education leaders with new, independent research on factors that affect student loan default rates and to arm them with strategies for reducing the likelihood of default								
5029 STD	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Education Trust, Inc , The 1250 H Street Northwest								
Suite 700 Washington, DC 20005-5935								
To focus higher education on improving student acces and success by engaging in public advocacy	s							
5586 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education Writers Association 2122 P Street NW Suite 201 Washington, DC 20037								
To help the Education Writers Association (EWA) podcast programming from its 2008 National Seminar, held April 24 - 26, 2008, in Chicago, and to help EWA build capacity to offer future podcasts								
5439 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Educational Policy Institute, Inc 2401 Seaboard Road, Suite 104 Virginia Beach, VA 23456								
To support an international conference on student retention to be held in San Diego, California, May 28 - 30, 2008								
5477 STD	\$0	\$195,000	\$95,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Evergreen State College Foundation, The 2700 Evergreen Parkway, Northwest Olympia, WA 98505-0002								
To support improved postsecondary educational services for Native students in Washington State								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 37 of 63 Report Date 02/03/2009, 9 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention				-				
5242 STD	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Excelencia in Education, Inc 1752 N Street Northwest 6th Floor Washington, DC 20036								
To disseminate the brief, Florida Policy Options to Accelerate Latino Success in Higher Education, and engage policymakers in serious discussions and deliberations about the recommendations	d to							
5676 STD	\$0	\$9,800	\$9,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Excelencia in Education, Inc 1752 N Street Northwest 6th Floor Washington, DC 20036								
To produce and disseminate a short brief expanding refining measures of success for Latino students	g and							
5677 STD	\$0	\$9,800	\$9,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Excelencia in Education, Inc 1752 N Street Northwest 6th Floor								
Washington, DC 20036								
To produce and disseminate a synthesis on institute leadership for Latino student success	onal							
5858 STD	\$0	\$800,000	\$700,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Harlem Children's Zone, Inc 35 East 125th Street New York, NY 10035								
To strengthen the College Success Program								
5627 STD	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Higher Education Policy Institute 152 North Third Street Suite 705								
San Jose, CA 95112								
To provide national policy expertise that will enable federal government, states and institutions to improrates of college participation and attainment	the ve							

Theme Beg	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5928 STD	\$0	\$750,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority 30 South Meridian Street Suite 1000 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To improve college access and success rates for parents of Twenty-first Century Scholars and their dependents								
4330 STD	\$203,630	\$0	\$203,630	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Institute for Educational Leadership, Inc 4455 Connecticut Avenue, Northwest Suite 310 Washington, DC 20008								
To conduct an evaluation of the Education Policy Fellowship Program								
5426 STD Institute for Higher Education Policy 1320 19th Street, Northwest	\$0	\$753,900	\$753,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Suite 400 Washington, DC 20036								
To create a financially self-sustaining Summer Academy								
5545 STD	\$0	\$5,500	\$5,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Institute of International Education 809 United Nations Plaza New York, NY 10017								
To support travel scholarships for community college professionals to attend a study abroad workshop								
5613 STD	\$0	\$597,000	\$497,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Community College of Aurora 16000 East CentreTech Parkway Aurora, CO 80011-9036								
To establish an organization focused on mobilizing the voices of business leaders to stimulate new thinking, strengthen political will, and move policies to increase the number and quality of college graduates								

Theme Beg	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5837 STD Excelencia in Education, Inc 1752 N Street Northwest 6th Floor Washington, DC 20036	\$0	\$585,000	\$485,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
To increase Excelencia's organizational capacity to better serve Latino students pursuing success in higher education								
5454 STD Institute for Higher Education Policy 1320 19th Street, Northwest Suite 400 Washington, DC 20036 To provide general operating support for, including but not limited to, building organizational capacity to	\$0	\$600,000	\$385,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$215,000
improve student outcomes in higher education	\$ 0	\$130,000	\$130,000				\$0	
Ivy Tech Foundation 50 West Fall Creek Parkway North Drive Indianapolis, IN 46208-5752	Ų.	4.00,000	Ψ100,000	Ų.	Ų	••	•	V
To support a national convening on new delivery model for working adults	s							
5212 STD Kentucky Council on Postsecondary Education 1024 Capital Center Drive Suite 320 Frankfort, KY 40601	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$0	\$250,000
To develop a statewide strategy to encourage adult learners to pursue a postsecondary education								
5800 STD Low Income Families Empowerment Through Education P O Box 1953 San Leandro, CA 94577	\$0	\$150,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
To help low-income families gain access to, and achiev success in, postsecondary education	e							

Theme Begi	n Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
4684 STD	\$149,400	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$49,400
Maine Community Foundation 245 Main Street Ellsworth, ME 04605								
To help 10,000 Maine workers, with support from their employers, earn two-year or four-year college degrees over the next decade								
5924 STD	\$0	\$500,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Big Picture Company, Inc , The								
325 Public Street Providence, RI 02905-2340								
To develop a replicable pilot program for first-generation college students that increases student knowledge, applied skills and graduation rates								
5867 STD	\$0	\$806,300	\$606,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
Board of Trustees of Illinois State University, The Research and Sponsored Programs Campus Box 3040 Normal, IL 61790-3400								
To aid policymakers, higher education officials, and students and their families by studying effects of Illinois' and Georgia's guaranteed-tuition laws on college and university productivity and on undergraduate degree attainment								
5775 STD	\$0	\$650,000	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, The Room 364 HAB 506 South Wright			,					
Urbana, IL 61801								
To examine the effects of the Global Campus academic, service and business models on student persistence, graduation rates, employment and career success								
5435 STD	\$0	\$347,600	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$97,600
Delta Project on Postsecondary Costs, Productivity and Acco 1250 H Street, Northwest Suite 700	ountability		·					·
Washington, DC 20005								
To improve productivity and accountability in higher education								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5744 STD Donors Trust, Inc 109 North Henry Street Alexandria, VA 22314	\$0	\$261,300	\$261,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To examine three areas of higher education potential of for-profit, higher-education instit ways colleges can spend money more costand the use and misuse of institutional accr	utions, 25 -effectively,							
5937 STD	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Investigative Reporters and Editors, Inc Missouri School of Journalism 138 Neff Annex Columbia, MO 65211								
To allow journalism-training organizations to multi-year effort that aids college journalists on issues related to making U.S. higher edu efficient and cost effective and to increasing attainment	reporting cation more							
5352 STD	\$0	\$800,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
Midwestern Higher Education Compact 1300 South Second Street Suite 130 Minneapolis, MN 55454-1079								
To develop group purchasing programs to re institutions' cost of procuring energy and pro health benefits to employees and students	educe oviding							
5879 STD	\$0	\$166,000	\$166,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Midwestern Higher Education Compact 1300 South Second Street Suite 130 Minneapolis, MN 55454-1079								
To convene a policy summit with higher edu stakeholders to focus on the redesign of put and institutional practices to create improve institutional productivity	olic policies							÷

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5849 STD National Association of College and University Busines 1110 Vermont Avenue, Northwest Suite 800 Washington, DC 20005	\$0 s Officers	\$600,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000
To strengthen the capacity of college and university leaders to make higher education more efficient and cost effective	, d							
5713 STD Public Agenda Foundation, The 6 East 39th Street Ninth Floor New York, NY 10016-0112	\$0	\$149,500	\$149,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To identify and disseminate policy issues and strate to stakeholders to help higher education systems improve productivity	egies							
5497 STD Teachers College of Columbia University Box 174 525 West 120th Street 439 Thorndike Hall New York, NY 10027-6696	\$0	\$517,400	\$317,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
To examine effective policy and implementation des features that make performance funding systems m likely to be adopted by states								
5993 STD Teachers College of Columbia University 525 West 120th Street Box 127 New York, NY 10027	\$0	\$210,000	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
To produce an increase in Hechinger Institute's cap to initiate high quality journalism, including an analy magazine-style story that examines the University System of Maryland's initiative to increase efficiency and cost effectiveness	tıcal,							

			Crants					
Гћете	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
6010 STD	\$0	\$530,000	\$530,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Tides Center, The P O Box 29907 San Francisco, CA 94129								
To support the continued work of the Making Opportunity Affordable Initiative by coordinating technical support								
5933 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Martin University, Inc 2171 Avondale Place P O Box 18567 Indianapolis, IN 46218								
To support a community meeting to introduce Martin University's strategic plan and to build funding support for the institution								
5573 STD	\$0	\$91,000	\$91,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National Action Council for Minorities in Engineering, Inc 440 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 302 White Plains, NY 10601								
To design a program to enable underrepresented students of color in developmental mathematics at community colleges to attain a degree in engineerin	g							
5253 STD	\$114,800	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$14,800
National Association of State Universities and Land-Gra 1307 New York Avenue, Northwest, Suite 400 Washington, DC 20005-4722	nt Colleges							
To implement and refine a voluntary system of accountability								
5517 STD	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000
National Center for Educational Accountability 4030-2 West Braker Lane, Suite 200 Austin, TX 78759								
To build state capacity to share data across educate sectors	onal							

Theme Beg	in Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
2982 STD National Center for Higher Education Management Systems 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 150 Boulder, CO 80301-2251	\$553,500	\$0	\$277,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$276,500
To provide a central resource to help states understand and shape increasingly complex patterns of student progress through postsecondary education								
5780 STD National Center for Higher Education Management Systems 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 150 Boulder, CO 80301-2251	\$0	\$95,900	\$95,900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To strengthen data and information to higher education policymakers and analysts to improve policy								
5476 STD National Institute for Native Leadership in Higher Education MSCO2 1580 Hokona Hall, Room 320 One University of New Mexico Albuquerque, NM 87131-0001	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the planning, managing and evaluation of the 2008 Annual National Institute								
4498 STD Neumann College One Neumann Drive Aston, PA 19014-1298	\$65,600	\$0	\$65,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To improve the recruitment and retention of underserved students at eight independent colleges and universities								
5159 STD Ohio State University Research Foundation, The 1960 Kenny Road Columbus, OH 43210	\$266,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$266,200
To enable undereducated, underemployed adults to earn a postsecondary certificate and remove state and institutional policy barriers that inhibit degree completion								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 45 of 63 Report Date 02/03/2009, 9 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme Be	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
ttainment/Retention								·
4824 STD	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
On Point for College, Inc 1654 West Onondaga Street Syracuse, NY 13204								
To expand the retention strategy for underserved students enrolled in a variety of postsecondary institutions								•
2897 STD	\$175,000	\$0	\$175,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Portland State University Office of Research and Sponsored Projects P O Box 751 Portland, OR 97207-0751								
To increase community college student transfer and success rates by evaluating student transfer records and institutional practice								
5544 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rural Community College Alliance 400 North Capitol Street, Northwest Suite 390 Washington, DC 20001								
To support the Rural Community College Alliance's 7th Annual Conference								
5761 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
S Engelhard Center for the Study and Support of Education c/o AAC&U 1818 R Street, Northwest	n, The							
Washington, DC 20009								
To support the "Presidents Only" Symposium on Campus Change for Learning, November 10 - 11, 2008 to be held at the Georgetown University Conference Center	,							
5574 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Silicon Valley Children's Fund 4525 Union Avenue San Jose, CA 95124-3530			·					
To support a national training conference for university and community college campuses seeking to initiate or improve their services to students from foster care								

			0.4					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5668 STD State Higher Education Executive Officers 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 100	\$0	\$60,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Boulder, CO 80301-2251 To educate presidential nominees and their educa advisers about the need to increase U S postseco attainment								
5792 STD State Higher Education Executive Officers 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 100 Boulder, CO 80301-2251 To help disseminate a publication to educate presidential nominees and their education advisers	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
about the need to increase U S postsecondary attainment								0175.000
5905 STD State Higher Education Executive Officers 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 100 Boulder, CO 80301-2251	\$0	\$977,700	\$802,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
To increase states' capacity to make data-driven, results-oriented higher education policy affecting student access and success								
5600 STD Teachers College of Columbia University 525 West 120th Street Box 127 New York, NY 10027	\$0	\$977,600	\$777,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000
To support in-depth projects that improve news reporting on higher education finance, community college and international postsecondary attainmentssues	t							

Theme Beg	gin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
ttainment/Retention								
5784 STD Teachers College of Columbia University 525 West 120th Street Box 127 New York, NY 10027	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To build the Hechinger Institute's capacity to promote and guide effective media coverage of higher education								
6007 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Teachers College of Columbia University 525 West 120th Street Box 127 New York, NY 10027		·	·					
To allow the Hechinger Institute on Education and the Media to produce a video of the Charles Murray/Anthon Carnevale debate concerning the value of a college education	y							
5246 STD	\$121,200	\$0	\$121,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Trustees of Indiana University, The P O Box 1847 Bloomington, IN 47402-1847								
To study the influences of college enrollment, working, family factors and institutional policies on degree attainment								
5769 STD	\$0	\$650,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$150,000
Trustees of Indiana University, The Research and Sponsored Programs 620 Union Drive, Room 618 Indianapolis, IN 46202-5167								
To explore and support the educational success of African-American males in high school and college across the state of Indiana								
5883 STD	\$0	\$1,699,800	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	 \$0	\$699,800
Trustees of Indiana University, The P O Box 1847 Bloomington, IN 47402-1847								·
To develop and implement the Indiana Workforce Intelligence System, a student unit record data system that integrates education and workforce data								

Theme	egın Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5084 STD Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania 3451 Walnut Street Room P-221 Philadelphia, PA 19104	\$249,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$249,200
To analyze, disseminate and engage six different institutions in implementing strategies and findings as identified by the National Black Male College Achievement Study	,							
5178 STD Central Indiana Educational Service Center, The 6321 La Pas Trail Indianapolis, IN 46268	\$30,000	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To evaluate the effectiveness, value and potential of t programs and practices funded through Lumina's Twenty-first Century Retention Grant Program	he							
4058 STD University of San Francisco Office of the Provost Academic Affairs 2130 Fulton Street, LM 132 San Francisco, CA 94117-1080	\$119,720	\$0	\$119,720	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To identify, assess and disseminate successful student-access and student-retention practices throug a network of Jesuit urban universities	ıh							
4981 STD University of Texas at Austin, The 2609 University Avenue Building UA9, Suite 3 104 Austin, TX 78712	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
To support the development and national launch of the Survey of Entering Student Engagement for communicolleges								

Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5449 STD	\$0	\$725,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$325,000
University of Toledo Foundation University of Toledo Student African American Brotherhood 2801 West Bancroft Street Scott Park Campus, Mail Stop 400 Toledo, OH 43606-3390								
To conduct an evaluation of the National Student African American Brotherhood program and increase the organization's capacity and sustainability								
2683 STD	\$49,000	\$0	\$49,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Urban Institute, The 2100 M Street, Northwest Washington, DC 20037								
To evaluate the Building Engagement and Attainment Minority Students (BEAMS) Project	of							
5936 STD	\$0	\$885,000	\$485,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000
W M Corporation 5471 Wisconsin Avenue Suite 300 Chevy Chase, MD 20815								
To underwrite news analyses that explore topics such as the urgent need for higher U.S. degree attainment rates, especially among underserved student populations								
5228 STD	\$366,000	\$0	\$366,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 200 Boulder, CO 80301-2204								
To help states identify their adult-ready population and create a collegiate environment that supports adult learners' unique needs	i							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5614 STD	\$0	\$250,000	\$250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 200 Boulder, CO 80301-2204								
To help policymakers integrate state appropriation, financial-aid and tuition policies to promote college access and success								
5696 STD	\$0	\$629,000	\$529,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 200 Boulder, CO 80301-2204								
To pilot an accountability project that will provide policymakers and adult learners with consumer information about student outcomes in distance education programs at various institutions								
5776 STD	\$0	\$412,000	\$312,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 200 Boulder, CO 80301-2204								
To expand the scale and scope of the "Non-traditio No More" grant by adding two states and creating a national network of states to inform the enactment policies and practices supporting adult learners	1							
5862 STD	\$0	\$400,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education 3035 Center Green Drive Suite 200 Boulder, CO 80301-2204								
To develop a deeper understanding of the processe articulation and transfer between community colleg and four-year institutions in order to guide policy ar practice within state higher education organizations	es d							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
5968 STD Women In Government, Ltd 1319 F Street, Northwest Suite 710 Washington, DC 20004-1153	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To assist Women in Government in preparing for its 2009 National Adult Learning Summit	S							
Total for Attainment/Retention	\$13,938,147	\$32,261,700	\$35,215,747	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,884,100
Indiana Initiatives								
3847 STD Center for Leadership Development, Inc 3536 Washington Boulevard Indianapolis, IN 46205-3719	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To expand the pre-college access services at the C for Leadership Development	enter							
4241 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Encouragement Services, Inc 5931 West State Road 46 Bloomington, IN 47404								
To support the Indiana Pathways to College Network	rk							
3979 STD	\$75,000	\$0	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hendricks County Community Foundation 5055 East Main Street Suite A Avon, IN 46123								
To help adult students complete secondary school, access workforce training and achieve their postsecondary education goals								
4683 STD	\$22,500	\$0	\$22,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Purdue University 1063 Hovde Hall Room 339 West Lafayette, IN 47907-1063								
To support the annual Indiana Retention and Succe Conference and the Twenty-first Century Scholars postsecondary support meetings	ess							

Theme B	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Indiana Initiatives								
3963 STD	\$98,818	\$0	\$98,818	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Scholarship America 10475 Crosspoint Boulevard Suite 230								
Indianapolis, IN 46256-3323								
To increase access to postsecondary education by expanding ScholarShop program sites in Indiana								
3863 STD	\$49,800	\$0	\$49,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trustees of Indiana University, The Research and Sponsored Programs 620 Union Drive, Room 618 Indianapolis, IN 46202-5167								
To launch a student support program that will strengthen the educational outcomes of African-American male students at Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis								
4682 STD	\$248,500	\$0	\$248,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trustees of Indiana University, The P O Box 1847 Bloomington, IN 47402-1847								
To improve the academic persistence and success of African-American males at three Indiana institutions - Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis, Indiana University Northwest and Indiana State University								
Total for Indiana Initiatives	\$744,618	\$0	\$744,618	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Philanthropy								
5708 STD Action Without Borders, Inc 302 Fifth Avenue, 11th Floor New York, NY 10001	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To expand efforts to share information about nonprofit careers with community college students and those we ducate and counsel them								

			0.0					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy								
5964 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Council of Trustees and Alumni 1726 M Street, NW Suite 802 Washington, DC 20036								
To support the American Council of Trustees and Alumni's December 2008 convening on the new High Education Act	ner							
5706 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Red Cross of Greater Indianapolis 441 East Tenth Street Indianapolis, IN 46202-3388								
To provide disaster relief funds to the Red Cross of Greater Indianapolis in the aftermath of storm and tornado damage in May 2008								
5494 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Association of Capitol Reporters and Editors 5 West Hargett Street, Suite 502 Raleigh, NC 27602								
To support the annual conference for statehouse journalists								
5712 STD	\$0	\$53,000	\$53,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Board of School Commissioners of the City of Indianapol 10101 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46236								
To provide tornado relief funds to John Marshall Midd School	lle							
5549 STD Calvert Social Investment Foundation 7315 Wisconsin Avenue Bethesda, MD 20814	\$0	\$300,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
To increase civic participation and community wealth rural communities of color	ın							

_								
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy			-					
5746 STD Center for Effective Philanthropy, Inc , The 675 Massachusetts Avenue Seventh Floor Cambridge, MA 02139	\$0	\$225,000	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
To build capacity at the Center for Effective Philanthropy								
5919 STD City of Terre Haute 1101 South 13th Street Terre Haute, IN 47807	\$0	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide cultural enrichment programs in Terre Hi	aute,							
5617 STD Communication Network, The 1755 Park Street, Suite 260 Naperville, IL 60563	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support to continue the work of Communications Network	Гһе							
5887 STD Community Alliance of the Far Eastside 8902 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46226	\$0	\$576,800	\$401,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$175,000
To provide community building and economic development on the far eastside, with the ultimate g of strengthening educational attainment for students families								
5496 STD Council for Resource Development One Dupont Circle, Northwest Suite 365 Washington, DC 20036	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the 2008 Summer Symposium to promo collaboration between community colleges and philanthropic foundations	te							

Theme Bo	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy								
5566 STD Council on Foundations 2121 Crystal Drive Suite 700 Arlington, VA 22202	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide scholarships for emerging leaders in philanthropy to attend the 2008 Philanthropy Summit								
5379 STD Dine College Once Circle Drive Route 12 Tsaile, AZ 86556	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To build capacity at Dine Community College								
5561 STD DonorsChoose 3047 North Lincoln Avenue Chicago, IL 60657 To fund high school projects that focus on college preparation and academic rigor in Kentucky, Illinois,	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana and Ohio - key KnowHow2GO states 6068 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Educational Policy Institute, Inc 2401 Seaboard Road, Suite 104 Virginia Beach, VA 23456	,	V 10,330	\$10,000	40	•	•	•	
To support the January 27-28, 2009, National Capitol Summit in D C , a policy summit on significant educational issues facing the U S education system								
5044 STD Forum for the Future of Higher Education MIT E48-402 238 Main Street Cambridge, MA 02142	\$150,000	\$0	\$75 <u>,</u> 000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000
To examine the demographics of future student populations and labor markets								

			Oranto					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy								
5870 STD Grantmakers for Education 720 SW Washington Street, Suite 605 Portland, OR 97205	\$0	\$150,000	\$70,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$80,000
To provide general operating support to build the organizational capacity of Grantmakers for Educat	ion							
5736 STD Grantmakers for Effective Organizations 1725 DeSales Street, Northwest Suite 404 Washington, DC 20036-4406	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To improve learning in philanthropy								
5550 STD Health Careers Futures 650 Smithfield Street Suite 2400 Pittsburgh, PA 15222	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the 2008 summit, High Schools and Ca The New Value Proposition	areers							
5716 STD Hispanic Association of Colleges & Universities 8415 Datapoint Drive, Suite 400 San Antonio, TX 78229	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the 22nd Annual Conference, "Champi Hispanic Higher Education Success," October 11- 2008, in Denver, Colorado	oning 13,							
5469 STD Independent Sector 1200 Eighteenth Street Northwest Suite 200 Washington, DC 20036	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To disseminate the Principles for Good Governand Ethical Practice publication to nonprofit board and leaders								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy		•				-		-
5195 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000
Indiana Grantmakers Alliance, Inc 1100 Symphony Centre 32 East Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-3583								
To build capacity to support grant maker needs and improve effectiveness in philanthropy in Indiana								
5597 STD	\$0	\$39,000	\$13,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,000
Indianapolis Downtown, Inc 111 Monument Circle Suite 1900 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To provide operating support for Indianapolis Downt Inc	own,							
5508 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Investigative Reporters and Editors, Inc Missouri School of Journalism 138 Neff Annex Columbia, MO 65211								
To support the 2008 Investigative Reporters and Ed Conference	itors							
5982 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Investigative Reporters and Editors, Inc Missouri School of Journalism 138 Neff Annex Columbia, MO 65211								
To sponsor education panels at IRE's annual Computer-Assisted Reporting (CAR) Conference in Indianapolis in March 2009								
5947 STD	\$0	\$500,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000
John H. Boner Community Center, Inc 2236 East Tenth Street Indianapolis, IN 46201-2089								
To support Indianapolis Public Schools and the city's Super Bowl Legacy Project to implement education, nonprofit and economic development initiatives on the near eastside								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy								
5150 STD	\$385,400	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$285,400
Central Indiana Community Foundation 615 North Alabama Street Room 119 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To fund academic and college preparatory program through the Summer Youth Program Fund	ms							
5875 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mentoring Group, Inc , The 404 Vardry Street Greenville, SC 29601								
To cover the costs of distributing 100 copies of the Kids Can Do publication, "First in the Family," at the October 2008 Youth Economic Summit	e What ne							
5783 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National Scholarship Providers Association 101 Monroe Street Denver, CO 80206								
To support the NSPA 2008 Conference in Indiana	polis							
5371 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National Urban Fellows, Inc 102 West 38th Street, Suite 700 New York, NY 10018		, ,	****					· ·
To support National Urban Fellows in Indianapolis								
5516 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Native Americans in Philanthropy 2801 21st Avenue, South Suite 132 D Minneapolis, MN 55407		·	,					
To support the 2008 Gathering of Native Americar Philanthropy event	ns in							

			Oranto					
Theme Bo	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy								
5509 STD New World Foundation 666 West End Avenue Suite 1B New York, NY 10025	\$0	\$150,000	\$60,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$90,000
To build capacity within the Emerging Practitioners in Philanthropy organization								
5724 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Philanthropic Research, Inc 4801 Courthouse Street, Suite 220 Williamsburg, VA 23188								
To increase the capacity of the GuideStar Web site								
5624 STD Rural Community College Alliance 400 North Capitol Street, Northwest Suite 390 Washington, DC 20001 To increase the fund-raising capacity of rural commun college development personnel	\$0 ity	\$50,300	\$50,300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0
4834 STD Scholarship America 1550 American Boulevard East Suite 155 Bloomington, MN 55425-1197	\$300,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$150,000
To support the Disaster Relief Fund for Postsecondary Education Students	1							
5953 STD School on Wheels, Corp 2815 East 62nd Street, Suite 200 Indianapolis, IN 46220	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support operations and help replace stolen laptops used in the tutoring and college mentoring of homeless Indianapolis students	S							

Theme Beg	in Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy								
5777 STD Second Helpings, Inc 1121 Southeastern Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide funding for the preparation and distribution of food by Second Helpings	f							
5994 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament 1663 Bristol Pike Bensalem, PA 19020-5796								
To support the work of the Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament in memory of founding Lumina Foundation Board chairman Ed McCabe								_
5448 STD Stanley K Lacy Leadership Association (SKLLA) 615 North Alabama Street Suite 119 Indianapolis, IN 46204-1498	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support program expenses and provide need-based scholarships for two local leadership development programs								
4965 STD Tapfound, Inc 466 Geary Street, Suite 200 San Francisco, CA 94102	\$20,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To underwrite volunteer-led services to build capacity at college access and attainment organizations								
4519 STD	\$100,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Teachers College of Columbia University 525 West 120th Street Box 127 New York, NY 10027								
To build public understanding and support of issues of higher education access and success and community colleges by helping journalists provide more high quality coverage of the issues								

Theme Bo	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Philanthropy								
5488 STD	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Teachers College of Columbia University 525 West 120th Street Box 127 New York, NY 10027								
To allow representatives of the Hechinger Institute to travel								
5479 STD Trustees of Indiana University, The P O Box 1847 Bloomington, IN 47402-1847	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support five social entrepreneurship internships during the summer of 2008								
5842 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trustees of Indiana University, The Indianapolis, IN 46202			. ,	·				·
To remove barriers to higher education for underserve populations, via student mentors, within Marion Count high schools								
5971 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vigo County Public Schools Education Foundation, Inc 686 Wabash Avenue P O Box 3703 Terre Haute, IN 47803								
To support an after-school program at a Vigo County School Corporation middle school and its elementary feeder school								
5825 STD	\$0	\$1,872	\$1,872	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
What Kids Can Do, Inc P O Box 603252 Providence, RI 02906								
To cover the costs of distributing copies of "First in the Family" books to three Lumina grantees	•							
Total for Philanthropy	\$1,055,400	\$2,575,472	\$2,399,472	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,231,400
Total for Standard Grants	\$20,961,720	\$49,854,997	\$51,156,447	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,560,270

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Attainment/Retention								
6001 STD	\$0	\$622,000	\$135,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$487,000
CommunicationWorks, LLC 1752 N Street, Northwest, 6th Floor Washington, DC 20036								
To assist 11 states participating in the Making Opportunity Affordable initiative in building the cas addressing the urgent need to graduate millions in U.S. college students within existing financial resc	nore							
5728 STD	\$0	\$2,013,400	\$600,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,413,400
HCM Strategists, LLC 429 3rd Street, Northeast Washington, DC 20001								
To provide state policy development and knowled management for the Making Opportunity Affordab initiative								
5596 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Developt 2, rue Andre-Pascal 75775 Paris Cedix, 16 FRANCE	ment							
To support the 2008 Institutional Management in I	Higher							
Total for Attainment/Retention	\$0	\$2,645,400	\$745,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,400
Philanthropy								
6067 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wardens and Scholars of New College, Oxford New College, Holywell Street OX1 3BN Oxford, UNITED KINGDOM								
To support an education law round table in the Un Kingdom	uted							
Total for Philanthropy	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total for Expenditure Responsibility Grants	\$0	\$2,655,400	\$755,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,400
Grand Total	\$20,961,720	\$52,510,397	\$51,911,447	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$21,460,670

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Directors' Designation							-	
1000826 STD	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Indian College Fund 8333 Greenwood Blvd Denver, CO 80221								
To support the Austin Family Endowment								
1000892 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Indian College Fund 8333 Greenwood Blvd Denver, CO 80221								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000920 STD American Indian College Fund 8333 Greenwood Blvd Denver, CO 80221	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Endowment benefit Native American Students	ent to							
1000959 STD Ball State University Foundation 2800 West Bethel Avenue Muncie, IN 47304	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the Ball State Bold Campaign								
1000850 STD	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christian Theological Seminary, The 1000 West 42nd Street Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide general support								
1000793 STD	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drexel University Office of Insitutional Advancement 3141 Chestnut Street, Suite 310 Philadelphia, PA 19104								
To support student retention and success								

		_	, p = 0					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Directors' Designation								
1000858 STD	\$0	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Heartland Truly Moving Pictures, Inc								
Heartland Film Festival								
200 S Meridian St , Suite 220								
Indianapolis, IN 46225-1076								
To provide general support								
1000825 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hispanic Scholarship Fund								
55 Second Street								
Suite 1500								
San Francisco, CA 94105								
To support the Ernesto J Martinez Endowed								
Scholarship Fund (\$2,500), the Jose Canchola Fu	nd							
(\$2,500) and for unrestricted support (\$5,000)								
1000895 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Hispanic Scholarship Fund		,	40,000	**	**	• •		•
55 Second Street								
Suite 1500								
San Francisco, CA 94105								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000834 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hispanics in Philanthropy								
200 Pine Street, Suite 700								
San Francisco, CA 94105								
To support the 25th Anniversary Celebration								
1000859 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hutson School								
5815 E 38th Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46218								
To provide general support								
1000787 STD	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Illinois Institute of Technology		-			•			*-
Suite 310								
565 West Adams Street								
Chicago, IL 60661								
To support the Ralph Brill Fund								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

			•					
Theme E	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Directors' Designation								
1000921 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society, The 1311 Mamaroneck Avenue White Plains, NY 10605								
To provide support to the South Florida Chapter of th Leukemia & Lymphoma Society	e							
1000857 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Northwestern University 2020 Ridge Avenue, Suite 230 Gift/Record Services Evanston, IL 60208-4305								
To provide general support								
1001002 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Notre Dame Du Lac, University of Finance Office 1100 Grace Hall Notre Dame, IN 46556-5612								
To support educational advancement programs at the University of Notre Dame Law School	•							
1000863 STD Permanent Endowment Fund for Martha's Vineyard P O Box 1182 Oak Bluffs, MA 02557	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To be used for college scholarships to low income students who have graduated from the Martha's Vineyard high school or public charter school, or have completed comparable home-schooling or other non-traditional learning on the Vineyard Please refer the enclosed document for further explanation from N Darrell regarding the awarding of these educational grants	to							
1000790 STD	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Shepherd Community Center, Inc. an Urban Ministry of the 4107 East Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46201	ne Church of the Na	azarene	·					
To support the Capital Campaign								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 3 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Directors' Designation		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
1000923 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament 1663 Bristol Pike Bensalem, PA 19020								
To provide support without restriction in memory of Edward McCabe	f							
1000778 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Joseph's College of Maine 278 White's Bridge Road Standish, ME 04084								
To support the Class of 1967 Memorial Scholarshi	р							
1000958 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Starfish Initiative 814 North Delaware Street, Suite A Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To support the College Cost Estimator Program								
1000995 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Susquehanna University 514 University Avenue Selinsgrove, PA 17870								
To support educational advancement programs								
1000893 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
United Negro College Fund								
P O Box 1021 Merrifield, VA 22116-9939								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000829 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of California Berkeley Foundation 2223 Fulton Street, Suite 327 Berkeley, CA 94720-1580								
To provide general support without restriction								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Directors' Designation				<u> </u>				
1000934 STD	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of Dubuque								
2000 University Avenue Dubuque, IA 52001								
To support the Annual Fund								
1000891 STD	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of New Hampshire Foundation, Inc								
Elliott Alumni Center 9 Edgewood Road								
Durham, NH 03824								
To support the J Bonnie Newman Scholarship at Whittemore School of Business	the							
1000956 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of New Hampshire Foundation, Inc								
Elliott Alumni Center								
9 Edgewood Road Durham, NH 03824								
Dulliani, 1417 03024								
To support the Bigglestone Scholarship Fund						·		
1000957 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of New Hampshire Foundation, Inc								
Elliott Alumni Center 9 Edgewood Road								
Durham, NH 03824								
To provide general support for the Northeast Pass program	age							
1001001 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of Portland, The		·						
5000 N Willamette Blvd								•
Portland, OR 97203-5798								
To support educational advancement programs								
1000860 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wellness Community Central Indiana, The								
8465 Keystone Crossing Indianapolis, IN 46240								
To provide general support								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Directors' Designation 1000922 STD Xavier University Preparatory School	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Office of Development 5116 Magazine Street New Orleans, LA 70115-1844								
To support the Capital Campaign without restriction								
Total for Directors' Designation	\$0	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Length of Service Gift								
1000760 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ball State University Foundation 2800 West Bethel Avenue Muncie, IN 47304								
To support Japanese and Spanish culture May term club activities	and							
1000763 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Boys & Girls Club of Noblesville, Inc 1448 Conner Street Noblesville, IN 46060-2999								
To provide general operating support								
1000936 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fathers and Families Resource/Research Center, Inc 2835 N Illinois Street Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide support without restriction								
1000688 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Habitat for Humanity International, Inc P O Box 1252 1011 E=22nd Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46206-1252								
To support local housing needs								
1000764 STD International Rescue Committee 5348 University Avenue, Suite 205 San Diego, CA 92105	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the Families Connect program								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 6 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10.42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			opoolal ollico					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Length of Service Gift								
1000693 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society, The 941 East 86th Street Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46240-1842								
To support Burkitt's Lymphoma research in memor Robbie Curtis	ry of							
1000695 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Safe Sitter, Inc 8604 Allisonville Road Suite 248 Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support the organization without restriction								
Total for Length of Service Gift	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Matching Gift								
1000735 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Alice's, Inc P O Box 1144 Valparaiso, IN 46384								
To provide general support								
1000872 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Alice's, Inc								
P O Box 1144 Valparaiso, IN 46384								
To provide operating expenses for Alice's Halfway House in Valparaiso, Indiana				•				
1000756 STD	\$0	\$6,153	\$6,153	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Cancer Society 5635 West 96th Street, Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46278								
To support The Guerin Gang Team in the Westfield Relay for Life event for 2008	t							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000758 STD	\$0	\$45	\$45	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Cancer Society 5635 West 96th Street, Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46278								
To support The Guerin Gang Team in the Westfield Relay for Life event for 2008	3							
1000823 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Cancer Society 923 4th Street Columbus, IN 47201								
To support David Vernable's team's fundraising driv Relay for Life as they prepare to run from Death Va to Mt Whitney								
1000750 STD	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Cancer Society Great Lakes Division, Inc 1755 Abbey Road East Lansing, MI 48823-1907								
To support the American Cancer Society's Race fo through the Once Upon a Cure fundraiser	r Life							
1000734 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Cancer Society Putnam County 705 Putnam Street Terre Haute, IN 47802								
To support Jeff Conner's Relay for Life Team as pa the Beta Theta Pi Fraternity's participation in the 20 event								
1000737 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Heart Association 5375 Southwest 7th Street Topeka, KS 66606								
To support Anna Clymore's participation in the 2006 Jump Rope for Heart event	3							

Matching Gift 1000903 STD American Heart Association	gin Balance \$0	Awards \$150	Payments \$150		CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
1000903 STD American Heart Association	\$0	\$150	\$150					
American Heart Association	\$0	\$150	\$150					
				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
6100 W 96th Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46278								
To provide general support								
1000712 STD	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
American Indian College Fund								
8333 Greenwood Blvd								
Denver, CO 80221								
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Endowment								
1000713 STD	\$0	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
American Indian College Fund	•	,	*	*-		•	• •	·
8333 Greenwood Blvd								
Denver, CO 80221								
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Endowment								
1000722 STD	\$ 0	\$4,110	\$4,110	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
American Indian College Fund								
8333 Greenwood Blvd								
Denver, CO 80221								
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Endowment								
1000723 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
American Indian College Fund			•					
8333 Greenwood Blvd								
Denver, CO 80221								
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Endowment								
1000726 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
American Indian College Fund								
8333 Greenwood Blvd								
Denver, CO 80221								
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Endowment								
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Endowment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 9 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000781 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Indian College Fund 8333 Greenwood Blvd Denver, CO 80221								
To support the Austin Family Scholarship Foun raise scholarship funds for American Indian stu qualified tribal colleges and universities								
1000965 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Lung Association of the Southwest 5600 Greenwood Plaza, Suite 100 Greenwood Village, CO 80111								
To provide unrestricted support								
1000807 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American National Red Cross								
P O Box 37295 Washington, DC 20013								
To support the China Earthquake Fund								
1000620 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Red Cross of								
441 E 10th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202-3388								
Matching Gift								
1000849 STD	\$0	\$3,615	\$3,615	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Red Cross of Greater Indianapolis 441 E 10th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202-3388								
To support Indiana disaster relief efforts without restriction	t							
1000665 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Univ in Bulgaria 910 17th Street, Northwest Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20006								
Matching Gift		•						

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000738 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American University in Bulgaria 910 17th Street, Northwest Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20006								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000981 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American University in Bulgaria 910 17th Street, Northwest Suite 1100 Washington, DC 20006								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000658 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Archdiocese of Indianapolis		·	,	•				
P O Box 6043 Indianapolis, IN 46209-8251								
Matching Gift								
1000647 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Art with a Heart								
6002 Sunnyside Road Indianapolis, IN 46236								
Matching Gift								
1000794 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Arthritis Foundation, Inc , Indiana Chapter								
615 N Alabama St , Suite 430 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To provide general support								
1000759 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ball State University Foundation 2800 West Bethel Avenue Muncie, IN 47304								
To support the Annual Fund								

		_						
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1001010 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ball State University Foundation 2800 West Bethel Avenue Muncie, IN 47304								
To support the Miller College of Business Dean's (#1201)	s Fund							
1001011 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	 \$0	\$0	\$0
Ball State University Foundation 2800 West Bethel Avenue Muncie, IN 47304								
To support the Teacher's College Dean's Fund (#8801)							
1000908 STD	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Banner Health Foundation 2025 N 3rd Street, Suite 250 Phoenix, AZ 85004		. ,	,					
To support The Banner Children's Hospital								
1000925 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Bethany Lutheran Church 1550 Modaff Road Naperville, IL 60565								
To support the Roger Conant Memorial Fund								
1001012 STD Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church 302 North Rogers Street Bloomington, IN 47404	\$0	\$2,700 -	\$2,700	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To fund participation and attendance for the 200 Presidential Inauguration bus trip	9							
1001013 STD Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church 302 North Rogers Street Bloomington, IN 47404	\$0	\$690	\$690	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general programming and services benefitting the Bloomington community								

The Lumina Foundation for Education
Financial Annual Report

Page 12 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1001030 STD	\$0	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$15,000
Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church 302 North Rogers Street Bloomington, IN 47404							-	
To help persons in need attend the 2009 Presidentia Inauguration bus trip	I							
1000720 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Boy Scouts of America Council 1900 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46206								
For general operational support								
1000905 STD	\$0	\$1,125	\$1,125	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Brebeuf Jesuit Preparatory								
2801 W 86th Street Indianapolis, IN 46268-1925								
To support the Annual Fund								
1000799 STD	\$0	\$120	\$120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Broadway United Methodist Church 609 East 29th Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To support the Free Wheelin' Bike Project								
1000703 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Brown University in Providence in The State of Rhode Is	and							
Box 1877 Providence, RI 02912								
To support the Brown Sports Foundation without restriction								
1000844 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Brown University in Providence in The State of Rhode Isl Box 1877 Providence, RI 02912	and		•					
To the D. Barr Clayson '58 Memorial Fund to help support the new natatorium under construction at Bro University	own							

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000752 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Building Tomorrow, Inc 407 North Fulton Street Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To support building schools								
1000861 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Butler University 4600 Sunset Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide general support								
1000710 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Camp Friedenswald 15406 Watercress Drive Cassopolis, MI 49031								
To be used without restriction as a gift from Christop W Smith and Caroline Altman Smith in memory of Jared Hess, former camper and counselor	oher							
1000745 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Campus Crusade for Christ, Inc 100 Lake Hart Drive Orlando, FL 32832								
To support Aaron Young's team and their work in the Yellowstone National Park region	e							
1000671 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Castleton United Methodist Nursery School 7101 North Shadeland Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support professional development for summer training								
1000744 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Castleton United Methodist Nursery School 7101 North Shadeland Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support the Endowment Fund								

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Matching Gift								
1000848 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Castleton United Methodist Nursery School 7101 North Shadeland Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To purchase supplies for classrooms								
1000598 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cathedral High School								
5225 E 56th Street Indianapolis, IN 46226						•		
IIIdianapolis, IIV 40220								
Matching Gift								
1000988 STD	\$0	\$7,875	\$7,875	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cathedral High School								
5225 E 56th Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46226								
To support tuition for needy students								
1000989 STD	\$0	\$7,875	\$7,875	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cathedral High School								
5225 E 56th Street Indianapolis, IN 46226								
To support tuition for the Starfish Initiative Student	<u> </u>							
1000607 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Catholic Charities Indpls -								
1400 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202								
Matching Gift					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1000612 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Catholic Relief Services								
P O Box 17090 Baltimore, MD 21298								
DUMINION IND LIEU								
Matching Gift								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 15 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000948 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CATO Institute								
1000 Massachusetts Avenue								
Washington, DC 20077-0172								
To provide general support								
1000573 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cats Haven, LTD								
PO Box 30206								
Indianapolis, IN 46230								
Matching Gift								
1000653 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Center for Positive Living	•							·
330 South Pineapple Street								
Suite 210								
Sarasota, FL 34236								
Matching Gift.								
1000616 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Central Indiana Community Foundation								
615 N Alabama St , Suite 119								
Indianapolis, IN 46204								
Matching Gift								
1000646 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Central Indiana Community Foundation								
615 N Alabama St , Suite 119								
Indianapolis, IN 46204								
Matching Gift		≠ _n						
1000771 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Central Indiana Community Foundation								
615 N Alabama St , Suite 119		24						
Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To support the Hispanic Scholarship Fund								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000964 STD	\$0	\$975	\$975	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Central Indiana Community Foundation 615 N Alabama St , Suite 119 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To support the Women's Fund								
1000851 STD	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Child Crisis Center East Valley, Inc PO Box 4114 Mesa, AZ 85211								
To support general operating expenses								
1000610 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Children's Museum of Indianapolis, Inc 3000 N. Meridian Indianapolis, IN. 46208								
Matching Gift								
1000657 STD	\$0	\$360	\$360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christ United Methodist Church								
318 North Union Westfield, IN 46074								
Matching Gift								
1000800 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christ United Methodist Church								
318 North Union Westfield, IN 46074								
To provide general support								
1000821 STD	\$0	\$12,594	\$12,594	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christ United Methodist Church								
8540 US 31 South Indianapolis, IN 46227								
To support general operating expenses No part of gift may be used for Ted Cutrell's salary and benefi	this ts							

		_	.,					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000947 STD	\$0	\$540	\$540	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christ United Methodist Church								
318 North Union								
Westfield, IN 46074								
To provide general support								
1001008 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christ United Methodist Church								
318 North Union								
Westfield, IN 46074								
To support the Pastor's Christmas Love Offering								
1000746 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christel House, Inc								
Surte 1990								
10 West Market Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2973								
To provide educational services								
1000997 STD	\$0	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christel House, Inc								
Suite 1990								
10 West Market Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-2973				1				
Mulanapons, 114 40204-2373								
To expand educational opportunities for children								
1000929 STD	\$0	\$1,080	\$1,080	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christian Foundation for Children and Aging								
One Elmwood Avenue								
Kansas City, KS 66103								
To support the Mexico mission work								
1000987 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Church of the Savior United Methodist Church								
6205 Rucker Road								
Indianapolis, IN 46240								
To provide general support								
			 					

The Lumina Foundation for Education
Financial Annual Report

Page 18 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000837 STD	\$0	\$225	\$225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Clayton Christian Church 5110 South State Road 39 Clayton, IN 46118								
To support the Jason Kehrein Fund for far	milies in need							
1000924 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Clayton Christian Church 5110 South State Road 39 Clayton, IN 46118								
To provide general program support				t				
1000714 STD	\$0	\$225	\$225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Coburn Place Safehaven II, Inc 604 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000715 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Coburn Place Safehaven II, Inc 604 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000716 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Coburn Place Safehaven II, Inc 604 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000717 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Coburn Place Safehaven II, Inc 604 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000721 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Coburn Place Safehaven II, Inc 604 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
For general support without restriction								
1000913 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Coburn Place Safehaven II, Inc 604 East 38th Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000962 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
College Mentors for Kids, Inc 212 West 10th Street, Suite 260 Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To provide general program support.								
1000775 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Colorado Humanities Suite 101 1490 Lafayette Street Denver, CO 80218								
To provide unrestricted support								
1000732 STD Compassion International 12290 Voyager Parkway Colorado Springs, CO 80921	\$0	\$360	\$360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide support where most needed								
1000868 STD	\$0	\$360	\$360	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Compassion International 12290 Voyager Parkway Colorado Springs, CO 80921								
To provide general support where needed								

		-	poorar onto					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000954 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Compassion International 12290 Voyager Parkway Colorado Springs, CO 80921								
To support the Christmas Gift Program								
1000588 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Conner Prairie Inc 13400 Allisonville Road Fishers, IN 46038								
Matching Gift								
1000621 STD	\$0	\$100	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Conner Prairie Inc 13400 Allisonville Road Fishers, IN 46038								
Matching Gift								
1000915 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Conner Prairie Inc 13400 Allisonville Road Fishers, IN 46038								
To provide support for development infrastructure								
1000615 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Crisis Preganancy Center 8902 Vincennes Circle, Suite A Indianapolis, IN 45268								
Matching Gift								
1000874 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Crossroads Rehabilitation Center, Inc 4740 Kingsway Drive Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general program support								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 21 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000741 STD	\$0	\$225	\$225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dance Kaleidoscope, Inc 4603 Carendon Road, Suite 32 Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide general operating support								
1000691 STD	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dartmouth Hitchcock Medical Center								
One Medical Center Drive Lebanon, NH 03756								
To support the annual fund without restriction								
1000642 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DePauw University								
300 East Seminary Street P O Box 37								
Greencastle, IN 46135-0037								
Matching Gift								
1000708 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DePauw University 300 East Seminary Street								
P O Box 37								
Greencastle, IN 46135-0037								
To support the Annual Fund								
1000753 STD	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DePauw University								
300 East Seminary Street P O Box 37								
Greencastle, IN 46135-0037								
To support need-based aid through the Parents' Scholarship Fund								
1000802 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
DePauw University								
300 East Seminary Street P O Box 37								
Greencastle, IN 46135-0037								
To support DePauw University's Annual Fundraising Drive	9							

Theme Begi	n Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000696 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Diocese of Venice in Florida 19680 Cypress View Drive Fort Meyers, FL 33967								
To support Our Lady of Light Catholic Community and the Bishop's Catholic Faith Appeal								
1000976 STD	\$0	\$1,250	\$1,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Diocese of Venice in Florida P O Box 2116 Venice, FL 32484								
To support the Christmas Appeal by Catholic Charities								
1000845 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dolphin Research Center, Inc 58901 Overseas Highway Grassy Key, FL 33050								
To provide general support for dolphins' programs								
1000602 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dominican Republic Education & Mentoring Project Inc (DRI P O Box 4136 Ithaca, NY 14852	EAM)							
Matching Gift								
1001017 STD Donors Choose	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
347 West 36th Street, Ste 503 New York, NY 10018								
To support the "Counting On You" classroom project								
1001018 STD	\$0	\$75	 \$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Donors Choose 347 West 36th Street, Ste 503 New York, NY 10018								
To support the "Puzzles and More" classroom project								

			, p					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1001015 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Dress for Success Indianapolis Inc 850 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To support the Capital Campaign								
1000733 STD	\$0	\$36,904	\$36,904	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Drexet University								
Office of Institutional Advancement								
3141 Chestnut Street, Suite 310 Philadelphia, PA 19104								
Timadelpina, Tit Totor								
To support scholarships								
1000576 STD	\$0	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Duke University								
P O Box 90581								
Durham, NC 27708-0581								
Matching Gift								
1000967 STD	\$0	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Duke University								
P O Box 90581								
Durham, NC 27708-0581								
To support the Duke Financial Aid Initiative for need-based undergraduate scholarships								
1000876 STD	\$0	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0
Dyslexia Institute of Indiana, Inc								
2511 East 46th Street, Suite 0-2								
Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000583 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E 91st Street Christian Church								
6049 E 91st Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46250-1398								
Matching Gift								
				·				

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 24 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10.42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Matching Gift								
1000878 STD	\$0	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6
East 91st Street Christian Church								
6049 E 91st Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46250-1398								
To provide support without restriction								
1000635 STD	\$0	\$22,965	\$22,965	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Eastern Star Missionary								
5750 E 30 th Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46218								
Matching Gift								
1000833 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education Writers Association								
2122 P Street NW								
Suite 201 Washington, DC 20037								
washington, DC 20037								
To provide general operating support								
1000585 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Educational Choice Charitable Trust								
Suite 1250								
One N Capitol Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46204								
indianapolis, ii4 40204								
Matching Gift						_	_	
1000755 STD	\$0	\$480	\$480	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians & Western Art								
White River State Park								
500 W Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-2707								
Indianapons, ne 40204-2707								
To provide general support without restriction								
1001005 STD	\$0	\$570	\$570	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians & Western Art								
White River State Park 500 W Washington Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2707								
To support educational services								

			poorar onto					
Гћете	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Matching Gift								
1000699 STD	\$0	\$120	\$120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6
Englewood Christian Church								
57 North Rural								
Indianapolis, IN 46201								
To be used where most needed								
1000776 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Estes Park Public Library Foundation								
P O Box 1470								
Estes Park, CO 80517-1470								
To support the Endowment Fund								
1000707 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Family Service of Central Indiana, Inc								
615 North Alabama Street								
Suite 320								
Indianapolis, IN 46204-1481								
To provide general operational support								
1000792 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	 \$(
Fathers and Families Resource/Research Center, Inc.	;							
2835 N Illinois Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide services for fathers and families								
1000739 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Fine Arts Society of Indianapolis, Inc								
PO Box 1706								
Indianapolis, IN 46206-1706								
To support the Annual Fund								
1000660 STD	\$0	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$C
First Free Will Baptist Church of Indianapolis			•					
2433 Barnes Avenue								
Indianapolis, IN 46208								
Matching Gift								

		~	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000581 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
First Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church 4701 North Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205								
Matching Gift								
1000803 STD	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
First Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church 4701 North Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000888 STD	\$0	\$1,800	\$1,800	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
First Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church 4701 North Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000950 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
First Meridian Heights Presbyterian Church 4701 North Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								
1000819 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
First Presbyterian Church of Poughkeepsie 100 Canyon Street Poughkeepsie, NY 12601								
To support the Donna Stephens Kenney Memoria Fund	1							
1000875 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Footlite Musicals, Inc 1847 North Alabama Street Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To provide general support								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 27 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000578 STD	\$0	\$3,030	\$3,030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
Matching Gift								
1000633 STD	\$0	\$1,971	\$1,971	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
Matching Gift								
1000661 STD	\$0	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
Matching Gift								
1000698 STD	\$0	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To support the operating fund								
1000749 STD	\$0	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general operating support except for the pastor's salary or fringe benefits	•							
1000783 STD	\$0	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general operations support to the churc except for the pastor's salary and benefits	h,							

		_	pecial Onto	•				
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000817 STD	\$0	\$2,535	\$2,535	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general operating support except for pasalary or benefits	storal							
1000836 STD	\$0	\$2,040	\$2,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general operating support. No part of the gift may go towards the pastor's salary or benefits	his							
1000869 STD	\$0	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general operating support No part of the gift may be used for the pastor's salary or personal benefits								
1000902 STD	\$0	\$2,040	\$2,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general support No part of this gift ma used for the pastor's salary or benefits	y be							
1000932 STD	\$0	\$2,040	\$2,040	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general support No part of this gift ma used for the pastor's salary or personal benefits	y be							

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000980 STD	\$0	\$2,550	\$2,550	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Forgiveness Grace Church 857 North State Road 135 Greenwood, IN 46142								
To provide general support No part of this towards the pastor's salary or personal bene	gift may go efits							
1000593 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Friends of the World Food Program, Inc 1819 L Street, Northwest Suite 900 Washington, DC 20036-3833								
Matching Gift								
1000645 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Friends of the World Food Program, Inc 1819 L Street, Northwest Suite 900								
Washington, DC 20036-3833								
Matching Gift								
1000677 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Galilee Missionary Baptist Church 2624 East 25th Street Indianapolis, IN 46218								
To support organizational operating needs								
1000636 STD	\$0	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Girls Inc. of Indianapolis 3959 N. Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN. 46205								
Matching Gift								
1000730 STD	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Girls Incorporated of Indianapolis, Inc 3959 N Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general support								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 30 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme Begin Matching Gift 1000838 STD Girls Incorporated of Indianapolis, Inc 3959 N Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205 To provide services to girls 1000955 STD Glacier Hills Elementary School of Arts and Science 3825 Glacier Drive	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$2,280 \$2,280	\$2,280	\$0	CY Rescissions \$0	\$0	Transfers \$0	End Balance \$0
1000838 STD Girls Incorporated of Indianapolis, Inc 3959 N Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205 To provide services to girls 1000955 STD Glacier Hills Elementary School of Arts and Science				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Girls Incorporated of Indianapolis, Inc 3959 N Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205 To provide services to girls 1000955 STD Glacier Hills Elementary School of Arts and Science				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
3959 N Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205 To provide services to girls 1000955 STD Glacier Hills Elementary School of Arts and Science	\$0	\$270						
1000955 STD Glacier Hills Elementary School of Arts and Science	\$0	\$270						
Glacier Hills Elementary School of Arts and Science	\$0	\$270		 				
Glacier Hills Elementary School of Arts and Science			\$270	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Eagan, MN 55123								
To permit teachers in the 5th grade to purchase supplementary reading materials, either as a group or, by classroom as decided by their team								
1001014 STD	\$0	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gleaners Food Bank of Indiana, Inc 1102 East 16th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To provide general support on behalf of Lumina Foundation staff members (see list)								
1001025 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Gleaners Food Bank of Indiana, Inc 1102 East 16th Street Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To support the work of the food bank to provide food for the poor								
1000791 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
GlobalGiving Foundation, Inc 1816 12th Street, Northwest Washington, DC 20009								
To give students in public schools access to music education								
1001021 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Golden Retriever Reserve & Community Education, Inc. (GRR P O Box 513 Plainfield, IN 46168	ACE)							
To provide general support								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift	<u></u>							
1000571 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Goodwill Education Initiatives, Inc 1635 West Michigan Street Indianapolis, IN 46222								
Matching Gift								
1000897 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Greater Indianapolis Literacy League, Inc 2450 North Meridian Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide general support								
1000983 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grundy Community Hospice 1802 North Division Street, Suite 222 Morris, IL 60450								
To provide care and support for terminally ill pa	tients							
1001022 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Guild, Inc 1740 Livingston Ave Saint Paul, MN 55118								
To provide direct client support, particularly if it allow an extended stay for those who would be additional time in the home environment. This given in honor of Stephen Chapman.	nefit from							
1000682 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Habitat for Humanity of Lafayette, Inc 420 South 1st Street Lafayette, IN 47904								
To be used where needed as a memorial gift in name of William Peters	the							
1000596 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Haiti Nursing Foundation P O Box 3008 Ann Arbor, MI 48106-3008								
Matching Gift								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000632 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hamilton County Leadership Acamedy								
P O Box 1414								
Noblesville, IN 46061								
Matching Gift								
1000812 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hanover College								
PO Box 108								
Hanover, IN 47243								
To support the Annual Fund								
1000816 STD	\$0	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hanover College								
PO Box 108								
Hanover, IN 47243								
To provide \$900 00 for general support and \$150 00 the College Mentors for Kids program) for							
1000668 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hazelwood Christian Church								
9947 South County Road O								
Clayton, IN 46118								
To support youth activities								
1000729 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hazelwood Christian Church								
9947 South County Road O								
Clayton, IN 46118								
To provide general support								
1000796 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Heritage Place of Indianapolis, Inc								
4550 North Illinois Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide social services for senior citizens								
10 provide social services for senior citizens							····	

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 33 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000706 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Heroes Foundation 5309 North Delaware Indianapolis, IN 46220								
To support the Susan J Patrick Clinical Fe	ellowship							
1000916 STD	\$0	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Hispanic Scholarship Fund								
55 Second Street								
Suite 1500								
San Francisco, CA 94105								
To provide general support								
1000601 STD	\$0	\$9,662	\$9,662	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Holy Cross Hospital, Inc 4725 North Federal Highway Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308								
Matching Gift								
1000577 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Holy Spirit at Geist Catholic Church								
10350 Glaser Way								
Fishers, IN 46038								
Matching Gift								
1000622 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Holy Spirit at Geist Catholic Church								
10350 Glaser Way								
Fishers, IN 46038								
Matching Gift								
1000762 STD	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Holy Spirit at Geist Catholic Church 10350 Glaser Way Fishers, IN 46038								
To provide general support								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000854 STD Holy Spirit at Geist Catholic Church 10350 Glaser Way Fishers, IN 46038	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the Rectory Capital Campaign or for g support	eneral							
1000945 STD Holy Spirit at Geist Catholic Church 10350 Glaser Way Fishers, IN 46038	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support or, for the Rectory Ca Campaign	pıtal							
1000822 STD Hospice of South Central Indiana 2626 East 17th Street Columbus, IN 47201-5417	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
As a contribution to the Shirley Ann Lott Memorial	l Fund							
1000631 STD Human Rights Watch 350 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10118	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Matching Gift								
1000953 STD Human Rights Watch 350 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10118	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support U S operations								
1000666 STD Humane Society for Hamilton County 1721 Pleasant Street Noblesville, IN 46060	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the care of injured animals								

			-					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								-
1000667 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Humane Society for Hamilton County 1721 Pleasant Street Noblesville, IN 46060								
To support the care of injured animals								
1000670 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Humane Society for Hamilton County 1721 Pleasant Street Noblesville, IN 46060								
To support the care of injured animals								
1000690 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Humane Society for Hamilton County 1721 Pleasant Street Noblesville, IN 46060								
For general support								
1000971 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Humane Society for Hamilton County 1721 Pleasant Street Noblesville, IN 46060								
To provide general support								
1000973 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Humane Society for Hamilton County 1721 Pleasant Street Noblesville, IN 46060								
To provide general support								
1000974 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Humane Society for Hamilton County 1721 Pleasant Street Noblesville, IN 46060								
To provide general support								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000575 STD	\$0	\$1,350	\$1,350	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Immaculate Heart of Mary 5692 Central Ave Indianapolis, IN 46220								
Matching Gift								
1000864 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana Amateur Baseball Association 7160 Zionsville Road Indianapolis, IN 46268								
To provide general support								
1000782 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana Buddhist Center, Inc 9260 East 10th Street Indianapolis, IN 46229								
To support capital improvements to the Indiana Buddhist Center or other Buddhist Center services	i							
1000597 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana Family Institute 155 East Market Street, Suite 307 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
Matching Gift								
1000877 STD Indiana State Museum Foundation 650 West Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46204	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support								
1000579 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0		\$0	 \$0	\$0
Indiana State University Fndn, 217 N 6th Gillum Hall 320 Terre Haute, IN 47809		. ,	., -	**			,-	
Matching Gift								

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift				. 				
1000918 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana State University Foundation, Inc 217 N 6th Gillum Hall 320 Terre Haute, IN 47809								
To support the Indiana State University College of Education	f							
1000629 STD	\$0	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana Symphony Society 32 East Washington Street Suite 600 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2919								
Matching Gift								
1000786 STD Indiana Symphony Society 32 East Washington Street Suite 600	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2919 To provide operating support								
								
1000883 STD Indiana Symphony Society 32 East Washington Street Suite 600 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2919	\$0	\$1,992	\$1,992	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support								
1001003 STD Indiana Symphony Society 32 East Washington Street Suite 600 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2919	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support								
1000563 STD Indiana University Foundation P O Box 500 Bloomington, IN 47402	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Matching Gift								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 38 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000574 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$o	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500 Bloomington, IN 47402								
Bloomington, in 47402								
Matching Gift								
1000580 STD	\$0	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
Matching Gift								
1000628 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation		, ,	, ,===	•		**	• •	**
P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
Matching Gift								
1000638 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500								
Bioomington, IN 47402								
Matching Gift								
1000724 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation						·	·	
P O Box 500								
Bioomington, IN 47402								
To provide general support								
1000731 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation				• •	<i>,</i> -		•	*-
P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
To provide general support for the Indiana Univers	ity							
Foundation								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 39 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Thoma	Begin Balance	Awards	Roumanta	DV Passissians	CY Rescissions	Cront Boturns	Transfers	End Balance
	begin Balance	Awards	Payments		CT Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transiers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000827 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
To provide general support								
1000896 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
To support the Pediatric Urology Fellowship Programmemory of Evangelina Adriana Kaniss	m in							
1000904 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
To provide general support of the School of Journal with \$450 00 The remaining \$300 00 is to support School of Health and Rehabilitation Sciences	ism the							
1000910 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
To support the Law Journal Program								
1000939 STD	\$0	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500								
Bloomington, IN 47402								
To provide general support for the Herron School of	Art							
1000941 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indiana University Foundation								
P O Box 500 Bloomington, IN 47402								
To support the School of Liberal Arts								
TO Support the School of Eineral Arts								

4,500 \$4,	\$4,500 \$1,500	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
4,500 \$4,	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			·			
			·			
			·			
			·			
			·			
		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1,500 \$1,	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1,500 \$1,	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1,500 \$1,	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1,500 \$1,	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
.,,	**,***		v	•	•	•
4,000 \$24,	\$24,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$750 \$	\$750	\$0	\$0	 \$0	\$0	\$0
	 \$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$750 \$						
\$750 \$						
\$750 \$						
\$750 \$						
	\$750	\$750 \$750	\$750 \$750 \$0	\$750 \$750 \$0 \$0	\$750 \$750 \$0 \$0	\$750 \$750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

			-p-00 0					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000652 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis Downtown, Inc						•		
Suite 1900								
111 Monument Circle Indianapolis, IN 46204								
Indianapons, ne 40204								
Matching Gift								
1000641 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis Legal Aid Society Inc								
615 N Alabama #122								
Indianapolis, IN 46204-1497								
Matching Gift								
1000881 STD	\$0	\$1,992	\$1,992	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis Museum of Art		·	•					
4000 Michigan Rd								
Indianapolis, IN 46208-3326								
To provide general support								
1000882 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis Museum of Art								
4000 Michigan Rd								
Indianapolis, IN 46208-3326								
To provide general support								
1000818 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis Neighborhood Housing Partnership, Inc								
3550 North Washington Boulevard								
Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To develop housing for low and moderate income								
persons								
1000639 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra								
32 East Washington Street Suite 600								
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2919								
Matching Gift								
				·				

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

المالولولون المنافعة المعالمة والمنافعة المنافعة المنافعة

Page 42 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000862 STD	\$0	\$2,025	\$2,025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Indianapolis Zoological Society, Inc 1200 West Washington Street P O Box 22309 Indianapolis, IN 46222								
To provide general support			•					
1000969 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
IndyFeral, Inc								
PO Box 30054								
Indianapolis, IN 46230-0054								
To help reduce stray and feral cat over-population non-lethal methods of trap/neuter/return	via							
1001007 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Information and Referral Network, Inc 3901 North Meridian Street, Suite 300 Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide support where needed								
1000740 STD	\$0	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Institute for Higher Education Policy, The 1320 19th Street Northwest, Suite 700 Washington, DC 20036								
To support postsecondary access and success for income students	low							
1000614 STD	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Institute of Noetic Sciences								
101 San Antonio Road Petaluma, CA 94952								
Matching Gift								
1001027 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Interfaith Youth Core								
910 West Van Buren Street Chicago, IL 60607								
To provide general support								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift		- -						
1000879 STD	\$0	\$1,572	\$1,572	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
International School of Indiana, Inc 4330 North Michigan Road Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide general support								
1000797 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
International Teams 411 West River Park Elgin, IL 60123								
To support a mission trip to Honduras								
1000871 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750		\$0		\$0	\$0
Investigative Reporters and Editors, Inc Missouri School of Journalism 141 Neff Annex Columbia, MO 65211	φυ	φ <i>1</i> 30	\$150	φ 0	ΨÛ	30	\$ 0	\$ 0
To provide general operating support or for the endowment fund								
1000683 STD Jewish Federation of Greater Indianapolis, Inc 6705 Hoover Road Indianapolis, IN 46260-4120	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To be used for program support without restriction								
1000777 STD Jewish World Watch 17514 Ventura Boulevard Suite 206 Encino, CA 91316	\$0	\$108	\$108	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support Jump-4-Darfur								
1000940 STD Keep Indianapolis Beautiful, Inc 1029 Fletcher Avenue, Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46203	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To unite volunteers to beautify the city, improve the environment and foster pride in the community	·							

Тhете	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Matching Gift								
1000640 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
KIPP New Orleans								
1607 S Carrollton Avenue								
New Orleans, LA 70115								
Matching Gift								
1000650 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
Kiwanis Foundation of								
320 North Meridian, Suite 1020								
Indianapolis, IN 46204								
Matching Gift								
1000774 STD	\$0	\$5,400	\$5,400	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
Knox College								
2 East South Street, K-230								
Galesburg, IL 61401								
To support the Annual Fund								
1000873 STD	\$0	\$120	\$120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1
Lapel High School								
1850 South 900 West								
Lapel, IN 46051								
To support the 2009 Yearbook Fundraiser								
1000572 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Lee Memorial Hospital								
420 West High Street								
Dowagiac, MI 49047								
Matching Gift								
1000977 STD	\$0	\$2,250	\$2,250	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society								
P O Box 4261								
Pittsfield, MA 01202								
To provide general support without restriction								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								_
1000669 STD	\$0	\$225	\$225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society, The 941 East 86th Street								
Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46240-1842								
To support Jim Lathrop's Team in Training								
1000728 STD	\$0	\$1,215	\$1,215	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society, The 941 East 86th Street Suite 100								
Indianapolis, IN 46240-1842								
To provide general support								
1000779 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society, The 941 East 86th Street								
Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46240-1842								
To provide general operating support								
1000852 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Light of the World Christian Church 4646 North Michigan Road Indianapolis, IN 46228								
To provide general support								
1001026 STD	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Linden Hall School for Girls 212 East Main Street Lititz, PA 17543								
To support the Theater Department in honor of Patri Sullivan, a member of the faculty	cia							
1000809 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lindenwood University 209 South Kings Highway St Charles, MO 63301								
To support the Endowment Fund for Honors Awards								

			•					
Гћете	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Matching Gift		···						
1000885 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
Little Red Door Cancer Agency, The 1801 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To provide general program support								
1000772 STD	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lyme Congregational Church								
P O Box 27 Lyme, NH 03768								
To support the church preservation fund								
1000949 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
Lyme Congregational Church								
P O Box 27								
Lyme, NH 03768								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000996 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Madame Walker Theatre Center								
617 Indiana Avenue, # 4 Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To provide general operating support								
1001023 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Make-A-Wish Foundation of Iowa, Inc								
3024 104th Street								
Urbandale, IA 50322								
To support the work of the Make-A-Wish Council Bl								
Committee in honor of Norma Cundiff and her famil on-going support of the organization	ys							
1000765 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mark 2 Ministries, Inc								
8605 Allisonville Road, Suite 155 Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support a mission trip to Honduras								

		•	poorar onto					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000766 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mark 2 Ministries, Inc								
8605 Allisonville Road, Suite 155								
Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support a mission trip to Honduras			-					
1000767 STD	\$0	\$105	\$105	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mark 2 Ministries, Inc				, -	•	•		
8605 Allisonville Road, Suite 155								
Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support a mission trip to Honduras								
1000768 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mark 2 Ministries, Inc		V.55	¥.55	**	•	**		•••
8605 Allisonville Road, Suite 155								
Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support a mission trip to Honduras								
1000839 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mark 2 Ministries, Inc	40	\$000	4000	3 0	20	ΦU	Φ0	4 0
8605 Allisonville Road, Suite 155								
Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support a mission trip to Honduras								
1000840 STD	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mark 2 Ministries, Inc								
8605 Allisonville Road, Suite 155								
Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support a mission trip to Honduras								
1000617 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Martin Luther King Community Development Cor	rporation/dba Coburn Place	Safe Haven						
604 East 38th Street	•							
Indianapolis, IN 46205								
Matching Gift								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 48 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000886 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Martin University, Inc 2171 Avondale Place Indianapolis, IN 46218								
To support the Presidential Scholarship Fund								
1000599 STD	\$0	\$9,823	\$9,823	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mayo Clinic								
200 1st Street, Southwest Rochester, MN 55905								
Matching Gift								
1000742 STD	\$0	\$525	\$525	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mercer County Community College Foundation, Inc								
P O Box B								
Trenton, NM 08690								
To support WWFM public radio								
1000930 STD	\$0	\$225	\$225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Mercer County Community College Foundation, Inc								
P O Box B Trenton, NM 08690								
To provide general support to Mercer Community								
College's WWFM Radio Station No part of this gift	mav							
be used for membership fees	-,							
1000718 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Methodist Health Foundation	• •	• • •	*	•		**	* -	•
P O Box 7168								
Indianapolis, IN 46207-7168								
To support neuroscience research and care								
1000611 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting 1401 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202								
Matching Gift								

		_						
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift							·—-	
1000618 STD Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting 1401 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Matching Gift								
1000727 STD Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting 1401 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support without restriction								
1000736 STD Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting 1401 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide annual support for public radio								
1000831 STD Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting 1401 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0	\$270	\$270	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support public radio								
1000832 STD Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting 1401 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general operating support								
1000899 STD Metropolitan Indianapolis Public Broadcasting 1401 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202	\$0	\$870	\$870	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support								

			pecial Gills					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Matching Gift								
1000644 STD	\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6
Michigan Maritime Museum 260 Dyckman Avenue South Haven, MI 49090								
Matching Gift								
1000586 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Milton & Rose D. Friedman								
One Anerican Square, Ste 2420 Indianapolis, IN 46282								
Matching Gift								
1000684 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Montshire Museum of Science								
One Montshire Road Norwich, VT 05055-9905								
For program support without restriction								
1000785 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Moody Bible Institute of Chicago								
820 North LaSalle Boulevard Chicago, IL 60610								
To provide operating support								
1000678 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Multnomah Playschool								
5500 SW Dosch Road								
Portland, OR 97239-1151								
To support scholarship fundraising								
1000865 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Muscular Dystrophy Association 8777 Purdue Road, Suite 235 Indianapolis, IN 46268-								
To provide general program support								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 51 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
1000972 STD	\$0	\$570	\$570	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Music for All, Inc 39 West Jackson Place, Suite 150 Indianapolis, IN 46225								
To support music education								
1001028 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,000
National Foundation for Cancer Research 4600 East West Highway, Suite 525 Bethesda, MD 20814								
To provide general support								
1000595 STD	\$0	\$225	\$225	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National League of Families of 1005 N Glebe Rd , Suite 170 Arlington, VA 22201								
Matching Gift								
1000811 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
National Philanthropic Trust								
165 Township Line Road Suite 150								
Jenkintown, PA 19046								
To support Michelle Rocco's fundraising efforts in the 60-mile walk in San Diego, California (ID #1849675 Event 1187)								
1000562 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
New Hampshire Charitable 37 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-4005								•
Matching Gift								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000900 STD	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Norfolk State University Foundation, Inc								
Office of the President								
700 Park Avenue Suite 520								
Norfolk, VA 23504-8000								
To provide 1) \$2,000 00 to support athletics without restriction, 2) \$2,000 00 to support the General Scholarship Fund, and 3) \$4,000 00 to support the Chief Cooper Scholarship Fund								
1000870 STD	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
North Division Athletic Hall of Fame, Inc								
5630 West Fonn Du Lac								
Milwaukee, WI 53216								
To provide general program support								
1000952 STD	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Northwood Christian Church								
4550 Central Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46205								
molariaposio, in 40200								
To support tax exempt purposes such as education social services and religious services	on,							
1000568 STD	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	, \$0
Notre Dame Du Lac, University of								
Finance Office 1100 Grace Hall								
Notre Dame, IN 46556-5612								
Matching Gift								
1000594 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	/\$0	\$0
Notre Dame Du Lac, University of			•				• -	-
Finance Office								
1100 Grace Hall Notre Dame, IN 46556-5612								
Matching Gift								
								····

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000606 STD	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Notre Dame Du Lac, University of								
Finance Office								
1100 Grace Hail Notre Dame, IN 46556-5612								
110the Dame, 114 40330-3012								
Matching Gift								
1000931 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Notre Dame Du Lac, University of								
Finance Office								
1100 Grace Hall Notre Dame, IN 46556-5612								
To support the Annual Fund for the Sorin Society								
1000985 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Oaks Academy, The								
2301 N Park Avenue								
Indianapolis, IN 46205								
To provide general operating support								
1000804 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Oblates of St Francis deSales								
1020 West 18th Street, Suite One								
Wilminton, DE 19802								
To provide support for ministries								
1000847 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Open Doors of Washington Township, Inc								
PO Box 196 Westfield, IN 46074								
Westheid, 114 40074								
To support the Back-to-School Project								
1000960 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Open Doors of Washington Township, Inc								
PO Box 196								
Westfield, IN 46074								
To support Christmas food programs, the food pantr	у ог,							
where needed most	•							

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 54 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			•					
Theme -	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
flatching Gift								
1000662 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Operation Smile 6435 Tidewater Drive Norfolk, VA 23509								
Matching Gift								
1000842 STD	\$0	\$174	\$174	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Outreach, Inc								
P O Box 11416								
Indianapolis, IN 46201								
To provide general operating support								
1000700 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pathway Family Center 6070 Branch Hill - Guinea Pike Milford, OH 45150								
To provide general support								
1000866 STD	\$0	\$37,500	\$37,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permanent Endowment Fund for Martha's Vineyard								
P O Box 1182 Oak Bluffs, MA 02557								
To be used for college scholarships to low income students who have graduated from the Martha's Vineyard high school or public charter school, or have completed comparable home-schooling or other non-traditional learning on the Vineyard Please refet the enclosed document for further explanation from I Darrell regarding the awarding of these educational grants	er to							
1000704 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Phillips Exeter Academy 20 Main Street Exeter, NH 03833-2460								
To support the Annual Fund								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000769 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Planned Parenthood of Indiana, Inc 200 South Meridian Street, Suite 400 P O Box 397								
Indianapolis, IN 46206								
To provide general operating support								
1000747 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Portland Schools Foundation 905 Northwest 12th Avenue Portland, OR								
In honor of Bill Porter's service to Grantmakers for Education								
1000808 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Presbyterian Church of Teaneck One Church Street Teaneck, NJ 07666								
To provide general support								
1000992 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Presbyterian Church of Teaneck One Church Street Teaneck, NJ 07666								
To support the Christmas Concert								
1000770 STD President and Trustees of Bates College 2 Andrews Road	\$0	\$9,000	\$9,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Lewiston, ME 04240								
To support the Bates Fund								
1000725 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Pressman Academy Library of Temple Beth Am 1039 South La Cienega Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90035								
To provide support for the Day School								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift							· -	
1000806 STD	\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Priests of Holy Cross Indiana Province, Inc								
PO Box 774 Notre Dame, IN 46556								
Notice Daine, IIV 40000								
To provide health care for ill and retired religious								
1000590 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Prison Fellowship Ministries								
1856 Old Reston Ave								
Reston, VA 20190								
Matching Gift								
1000664 STD	\$0	\$18,750	\$18,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Providence Cristo Rey High School								
75 N Bellview Place								
Indianapolis, IN 46222								
Matching Gift								
1000961 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Purdue University								
403 West Wood Street								
West Lafayette, IN 47907								
To support Purdue University's Ringel Gallery								
1000623 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reitz Memorial High School								
1500 Lincoln Avenue								
Evansville, IN 47714								
Matching Gift								
1000984 STD	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Reitz Memorial High School								
1500 Lincoln Avenue								
Evansville, IN 47714								
To support the 2008-2009 Memorial Campaign								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000914 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Riley Children's Foundation 30 South Meridian Street Suite 200								
Indianapolis, IN 46204-3509								
To provide general programs for sick children is offered in memoriam for Edward McCabe	n This gift							
1000982 STD	\$0	\$2,250	\$2,250	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Riley Children's Foundation								
30 South Meridian Street Suite 200								
Indianapolis, IN 46204-3509								
To provide general support								
1000906 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Indianapolis								
1400 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46202-2367								
To support the United Catholic Appeal								
1000830 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Ronald McDonald House of Indiana								
435 Limestone Indianapolis, IN 46202								
To provide general program support								
1000584 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rose-Hulman Institute of								
5500 Wabash Avenue Terre Haute, IN 47803								
Matching Gift								
1000564 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Safe Sitter, Inc		,						
8604 Allisonville Road Suite 248								
Indianapolis, IN 46250								
Matching Gift								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000565 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Salvation Army, The								
P O Box 984								
Indianapolis, IN 46206								
Matching Gift								
1000592 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Salvation Army, The								
P O Box 984								
Indianapolis, IN 46206								
Matching Gift								
1000608 STD	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Salvation Army, The								
P O Box 984								
Indianapolis, IN 46206								
Matching Gift								
1000884 STD	 \$0	\$555	\$555	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Salvation Army, The								
P O Box 984								
Indianapolis, IN 46206								
To provide support where needed								
1000993 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Salvation Army, The								
1445 West Broward Boulevard								
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33312								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000780 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Scecina Memorial High School								
5000 Nowland Ave								
Indianapolis, IN 46201								
To provide general operating support								
			 					

Begin Balance \$0	Awards \$750	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
\$0	\$750						
\$0	\$750						
		\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	•						
\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$750 \$0 \$1,200 \$0 \$375	\$0 \$750 \$750 \$0 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$0 \$375 \$375	\$0 \$750 \$750 \$0 \$0 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$0 \$0 \$375 \$375 \$0	\$0 \$750 \$750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$375 \$375 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$750 \$750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$375 \$375 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$750 \$750 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,200 \$1,200 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$375 \$375 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 60 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								<u> </u>
1000801 STD	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Second Missionary Baptist Church								
1400 Oak Street								
Terre Haute, IN 47807								
To help replace the church audio and visual system	m							
1000998 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Second Missionary Baptist Church								
1400 Oak Street								
Terre Haute, IN 47807								
To provide general support								
1001006 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
SGA Youth and Family Services								
11 East Adams, Suite 1500								
Chicago, IL 60603								
To provide general support in honor of the memory	y of							
Jean Meltzer								
1000927 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Shadow Ape Theatre								
PO Box 1192								
Indianapolis, IN 46206								
To provide general support								
1000591 STD	\$0	\$450	\$450	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sierra Club Foundation, The								
85 Second Street, Suite 750								
San Francisco, CA 94105								
Matching Gift								
1000600 STD	\$0	\$10,914	\$10,914	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Sisters of the Blessed		•	•		•			-
1663 Bristol Pike								
Bensalem, PA 19020								
Matching Gift								

							End Balance
\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1							
\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
			•				
	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$300 \$0 \$12,500 , \$0 \$1,000	\$0 \$300 \$300 \$0 \$12,500 \$12,500 , \$0 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0 \$375 \$375	\$0 \$300 \$300 \$0 \$0 \$12,500 \$12,500 \$0 , \$0 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0 \$0 \$375 \$375 \$0	\$0 \$300 \$300 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$12,500 \$12,500 \$0 \$0 , \$0 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$300 \$300 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$12,500 \$12,500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$375 \$375 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$300 \$300 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$12,500 \$12,500 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$375 \$375 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0

Theme I	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								-
1001009 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
St Charles Borromeo School								
2224 East Third Street								
Bloomington, IN 47401								
To support the school wish list as designated with the	e							
initial gift from Ms Johnson	-							
1001029 STD	\$0	\$10,500	\$10,500	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$
St Gabriel Catholic Church	••	Ψ10,000	Ψ10,000	V O	Ψ0	V O	Ψ0	Ψ'
731 North Ocean Boulevard								
Pompano Beach, FL 33062								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000979 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
St Joseph Montesson School	••	\$100	4.00	40	••	44	40	•
933 Hamlet Street								
Columbus, OH 43201								
To provide general support without restriction								
1000566 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
St Joseph's Indian School								
North Main Street								
Chamberlain, SD 57326								
Matching Gift								
1000702 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
St Luke Catholic Church								
7575 holliday Drive East								
Indianapolis, IN 46260								
To support scholarships as part of the Extravaganza								
Fundraiser								
1000841 STD	\$0	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Luke's United Methodist Church		•	•					•
100 West 86th Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46260								
To support the Jean Bepko Children's Resource Fun	d							
	-		·					

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 63 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000855 STD	\$0	\$3,240	\$3,240	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Luke's United Methodist Church 100 West 86th Street Indianapolis, IN 46260		·	·					
To support The Garden Operating Fund								
1000835 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Martins Church								
639 South Shelby Street Louisville, KY 40202								
To support the Perpetual Adoration Chapel								
1000970 STD	\$0	\$3,750	\$3,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Peters at the Light Episcopal Church								
7th & Central Ave, PO Box 428								
Barnegat Light, NJ 08006								
To support community outreach								
1001004 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Plus X Catholic School								
7200 Sarto Drive Indianapolis, IN 46240								
To provide general support honoring Leah and lar Brown, great-grandchildren of the late Lucille Nix Zimmer	1							
1000625 STD	\$0	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Terese (Little Flower)								
4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN 46201								
Matching Gift								
1000637 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$ 0	\$0	\$0
St Terese (Little Flower) 4720 E 13th Street		,	·					•
Indianapolis, IN 46201								
Matching Gift								

		_	poorar onto					
Гћете	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000648 STD	\$0	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Terese (Little Flower) 4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN 46201								
Matching Gift								
1000654 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Terese (Little Flower)								
4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN 46201								
Matching Gift								
1000655 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Terese (Little Flower)	•	****	V	•	4 5	•	**	7.
4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN 46201								
Matching Gift								
1000814 STD	\$0	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Therese (Little Flower) Catholic Church 4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN 46201								
To provide general operating support								
1000815 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Therese (Little Flower) Catholic Church 4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN 46201								
To support the work of the parish and community								
1000907 STD	\$0	\$3,600	\$3,600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Therese (Little Flower) Catholic Church 4720 E 13th Street Indianapolis, IN 46201	•	V 0,000	40 ,000	•	••	•	•	•
To provide general operating support								

	Dania Dalama	a		DV Dessionies	CV Beerlesiene	C	T	
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000603 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
St Vincent Hospital Fndn 8402 Harcourt Road, Suite 210 Indianapolis, IN 46260								
Matching Gift								
1000613 STD	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stanford University								
Office of Development								
326 Galvez Street Stanford, CA 94305-5015								
Staniold, CA 94303-3013								
Matching Gift								
1000659 STD	\$0	\$545	\$545	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Stanley K Lacy Leadership Association (SKLLA)								
Suite 119								
615 Alabama Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46204								
Matching Gift								
1000928 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Starfish Initiative								
814 North Delaware Street, Suite A								
Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To provide support for the Mentorship Program								
1000978 STD	\$0	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Starfish Initiative								
814 North Delaware Street, Suite A								
Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To provide support for general operating expenses								
1000843 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Summit Academy, Inc , The							•	
3600 W 96th Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46268								
To support a work-a-thon fundraiser for the school Eagle Creek Clean-up project	's							

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 66 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

70	ania Balana	A		DV D1/	OV 011	0 1 5 -1	T	5-15-1
	egin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000634 STD	\$0	\$276	\$276	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Susan G Komen Breast Cancer Foundation PO Box 650309 5005 LBJ Fwy, Ste 250 Dallas, TX 75265-0309								
Matching Gift								
1000685 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Susan G Komen Race for the Cure, The 1099 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-1075								
To support Noah Zanville's IUPUI School of Nursing Team for the Komen Race for the Cure								
1000686 STD	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Susan G Komen Race for the Cure, The								
1099 N Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46204-1075								
To support the Terri Christopher Team's participation if the 2008 Race for the Cure	n							
1000605 STD	\$0	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Susquehanna University								
514 University Avenue Selinsgrove, PA 17870								
Matching Gift								
1000743 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Taylor University								
Taylor World Outreach 236 W Reade Avenue								
Upland, IN 46989								
To support the Taylor Chorale gospel ministry outreach on March 20-30, 2008	1							
1000663 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Temple Judea Mizpah 8610 Niles Center Road Skokie, IL 60077								
Matching Gift								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 67 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

			-,					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000582 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
The Oaks Academy								
2301 N Park Avenue								
Indianapolis, IN 46205								
Matching Gift								
1000630 STD	\$0	\$3,150	\$3,150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
The Wesleyan Church Group								
P O Box 50434								
Indianapolis, IN 46250								
Matching Gift								
1000994 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0
Trinity Baptist Church of Westfield, Inc	·							
1415 East 191st Street								
Westfield, IN 46074								
To support the General Fund								
1000679 STD	\$0	\$375	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trinity Episcopal Church								
3243 North Meridian Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To support the Song Project and music performance	ce							
1000701 STD	\$0	\$2,500	\$2,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trustees of Dartmouth College								
6066 Development Office								
Hanover, NH 03755								
To provide organizational support without restriction	n							
1000966 STD		\$180	\$180	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Umunna Cultural Association of Indianapolis								
P O Box 1312			•					
Indianapolis, IN 46037								
To support the programs and activities of the								
organization. No part of this gift may be credited to)							
memberships or tuition								

		`	poolar onto					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balanc
Matching Gift								
1000719 STD	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
Union Center Church of the Brethren 70535 County Road 11 Nappanee, IN 46550								
To support the memorial fund for Theda S	ymensma							
1000567 STD	\$0	\$900	\$900	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
United Negro College Fund Suite 203								
3737 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46208								
Matching Gift								
1000643 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
United Negro College Fund								
Suite 203 3737 North Meridian Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46208								
Matching Gift								
1000656 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
United Negro College Fund								
Suite 203 3737 North Meridian Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46208								
Matching Gift								
1001016 STD	\$0	\$1,050	\$1,050	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$
United Negro College Fund								
Suite 203 3737 North Meridian Street								
Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To support student scholarships								
1001019 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(
United Negro College Fund Suite 203								
3737 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46208								
To provide support for student scholarships	s							
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>			·		

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 69 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift							 	
1001020 STD United Negro College Fund Suite 203 3737 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46208	\$0	\$120	\$120	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide support to the UNCF College Fund								
1000880 STD United Way of Central Indiana, Inc 3901 North Meridian Indianapolis, IN 46208	\$0	\$10,935	\$10,935	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support								
1000963 STD United Way of Central Indiana, Inc 3901 North Meridian Indianapolis, IN 46208	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To provide general support								
1000990 STD United Way of Central Indiana, Inc 3901 North Meridian Indianapolis, IN 46208	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the United Christmas Service in Central Indiana	I							
1000626 STD United Way of St Lucie County 4800 S US Highway 1 Fort Pierce, FL 34982	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Matching Gift				,				
1000938 STD University of Dubuque 2000 University Avenue Dubuque, IA 52001	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To support the Annual Fund								

			•					
Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift						-		
1000751 STD	\$0	\$600	\$600	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of Southern Indiana Foundation 8600 University Blvd Evansville, IN 47712								
To provide support for scholarships Ms Eator asked that \$300 00 of this gift be directed to the Tau Delta Mu Phi Scholarship Fund The rema \$300 00 is in support of the Administrative Ass and Associates Scholarship Fund	e Sigma aining							
1000919 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh Foundation 842 Algoma Blvd Oshkosh, WI 54901-3551								
To support the Muriel A Hawkins Legacy Schol	arship							
1000711 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Upper Darby Educational and Cultural Foundation, 601 North Lansdowne Avenue Drexel Hill, PA 19026	Inc							
To provide general support								
1000901 STD	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Upper Valley United Way 10 Bank Street Box 491 Lebanon, NH 03766								
To provide support for the annual fund drive will restriction	thout							
1000694 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Vermont Institute of Natural Science, Inc 6565 Woodstock Road, P O Box 1281 Quechee, VT 05059								
To support the organization without restriction								
1000589 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wellness Community Central IN 8465 Keystone Crossing Indianapolis, IN 46240								
Matching Gift								

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000820 STD	\$0	\$2,100	\$2,100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wesleyan Church Corporation P O Box 50434 Indianapolis, IN 46250								
To support the missionary work of the England fa Croatia	mily in							
1000569 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wheeler Mission Ministries								
P O Box 817 Indianapolis, IN 46209-8248								
Matching Gift								
1000570 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Wheeler Mission Ministries								
P O Box 817 Indianapolis, IN 46209-8248								
Matching Gift								
1000604 STD	\$0	\$9,891	\$9,891	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Xavier University of Louisiana 1 Drexel Drive New Orleans, LA 70125-1098								
Matching Gift								
1000999 STD	\$0	\$750	\$750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Yale University Assoc Supervisor, Contribution Processing P O Box 2038 New Haven, CT 06521-2038								
To provide general support to the Yale Law School	ol							
1000689 STD	\$0	\$300	\$300	\$0	 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
YMCA of Greater Indianapolis	40	\$000	4 000	40	Ψ3	•0	Ψΰ	40
615 N Alabama Street								
Suite 200 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To support the Ted Boyd Scholarship Fund								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

ThemeE	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift								
1000898 STD	\$0	\$4,500	\$4,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
YMCA of Greater Indianapolis 615 N Alabama Street Suite 200 Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To support the annual campaign for the Flat Rock Ri YMCA Camp	ver							
1000619 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Young Audiences of Indiana, Inc 3921 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46208-4011								
Matching Gift								
1000624 STD	\$0	\$100	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Young Voices of Indianapolis 33 East 33rd Street Indianapolis, IN 46205								
Matching Gift								
1000748 STD Youth for Christ, Inc 4707 West 72nd Street Indianapolis, IN 46268	\$0	\$75	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
To assist with the fundraising efforts of the Campus I Ministry program at Zionsville West Middle School	_ife							
1001000 STD	\$0	\$150	\$150	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Youth for Christ, Inc 4707 West 72nd Street Indianapolis, IN 46268								
To support the general fundraising for the Campus L Program in Zionsville Middle School	fe							
1000709 STD	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Y-Press Inc 307 N Pennsylvania Street Fifth Floor Indianapolis, IN 46204								
To provide general operating support								

Theme Begin Ba	lance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
Matching Gift							·	
1000754 STD	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Zionsville Community Schools 7312 West Stonegate Drive Zionsville, IN 46077								
To support the fundraising drive for the Stonegate Elementary School Outdoor Nature Center								
1000846 STD	\$0	\$270	\$270	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Zionsville Community Schools 900 Mulberry Street Zionsville, IN 46077								
To support the Zionsville Community Schools' Health Services								
1000649 STD	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Zionsville Education Foundation								
900 Mulberry Street Zionsville, IN 46077								
Matching Gift								
1000867 STD Zionsville West Middle School Parent Teacher Organization, Inc 5565 South 700 East Whitestown, IN 46075	\$0	\$270	\$270	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total for Matching Gift	\$ 0	\$1,008,304	\$990,304	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000
VIP Gift								
1000757 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
American Cancer Society 5635 West 96th Street, Suite 100 Indianapolis, IN 46278								
To support The Guerin Gang Team for the Westfield Relay for Life event for 2008								
1000522 STD	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Auntie Mame's Child Development Center 3120 North Emerson Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46218								
- VIP Gift	-							

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 74 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
VIP Gift								
1000813 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Auntie Mame's Child Development Center 3120 North Emerson Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46218								
To provide general operating support								
1000673 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Castleton United Methodist Nursery School (CUMNS 7101 North Shadeland Indianapolis, IN 46250	Kids)							
VIP Gift								
1000917 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Christ United Methodist Church 8540 US 31 South Indianapolis, IN 46227								
To support the food pantry at CUMC								
1000672 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Connect 2 Help 3901 North Meridian Street, Suite 300 Indianapolis, IN 46208								
VIP Gift								
1000674 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Conner Prairie Inc 13400 Allisonville Road Fishers, IN 46038								
VIP Gift						•		
1000828 STD	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Family Service of Central Indiana, Inc 615 North Alabama Street								
Suite 320 Indianapolis, IN 46204-1481								
To provide general support								

The Lumina Foundation for Education Financial Annual Report

Page 75 of 77 Report Date 02/11/2009, 10 42 AM Grants Executed as of 12/31/2008

\$0 \$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	£1.000						
\$0	£1 000						
\$0	£1 000						
	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	ř	·					·
\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		•	* -		• -		35
	\$0	\$0 \$1,000	\$0 \$1,000 \$1,000	\$0 \$1,000 \$1,000 \$0	\$0 \$1,000 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$1,000 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$1,000 \$0 \$0 \$0

Theme	Begin Balance	Awards	Payments	PY Rescissions	CY Rescissions	Grant Returns	Transfers	End Balance
VIP Gift						 		
1000788 STD Y-Press Inc 307 N Pennsylvania Street Fifth Floor Indianapolis, IN 46204 To support international reporting projects	\$0	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
and the second s	 							
Total for VIP Gift	\$0	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total for Standard Special Gifts	\$0	\$1,208,304	\$1,190,304	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000
Grand Total	\$0	\$1,208,304	\$1,190,304	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$18,000

Lumina Foundation For Education

Tax ID 35-1813228

Tax Return for Year Ending

December 31, 2008

Statement Number 16

Form 990 PF

Part XV

Line 3 b

Grants and Contributions Approved for Future Payment

Recipient (Must be a 501(c)(3))

Purpose of grant or contribution

Amount

See Annual Report Financial Information - 2008 Grants by Theme for detail and purpose

(attached to statement for Grants Paid)

21,460,670

See Annual Report Financial Information Special Programs - 2008 for detail and purpose

(attached to statement for Grants Paid)

18,000

Less FASB required discount on Grants payable in excess of 12 months

(118,161)

Net Grants payable per books

21,360,509

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax Return for Year Ending

December 31, 2008

Tax ID 35-1813228

Form 990 PF Part 1 Interest and Dividends from Securities
Line 4

Statement Number

17

A					Interest/
Account Number	Account Name	Interest	Dividends	K-1's	Dividends
Number					Column (b)
22 20000	ACWI	\$ 28,809	4.127.055		£ 41540/4
22-20000 22-81758	Russell 1000	\$ 28,809 53,416	4,126,055 2,049,922		\$ 4.154.864 2.103,338
22-81758	EAFE Index	17,099	1.980,944		1.998,043
26-09293	Cash	225,332	1,700,744		225,332
26-09293	Southeastern	223,332	738,648		738,648
26-29139	Russell 3000	1,393,035	34,010		1,427,045
26-29139	Duff & Phelps	1,373,033	1,378,102		1,378,102
26-32674	Hedge Funds		8,795		8,795
26-32674	U S Equity		6,795		0,793
26-32677	Private Equity		1,594		1,594
26-32678			222,683		222,683
26-32681	Int'l Equity Real Assets		506		506
26-32682	Real Estate		830		830
26-32685	Fixed Income	2.534,314	21,701		2,556.015
26-35374	TIPS	2.334,314	21,701		2,330.013
26-63609	Bain Capital Fund X		3	3,734	3.737
26-63610	Bennett Restruction		.	3,734	5.757
26-63611	Berkshire			8,478	8.478
26-63612	Blackstone IV			8,175	8,175
26-63613	Blackstone V		•	499	499
26-63614				477	-
26-63615	Brookside Cayman Symphony (Adagio)				-
26-63616	Highfields Capital			9,914	9,914
26-63617	Indus Asia Fund		_	2,214	2,214
26-63618	Indus Asia Fund Indus Event Driven Fund		185		185
26-63620	Indus Event Driven Fund		103		100
26-63621	Kensico Offshore				
26-63622	Litespeed Offshore		•		_
26-68367	Oz Funds		2,799		2,799
26-73392	Mason Capital		2,133		2,133
26-73393	Owl Creek		_		
26-73395	Penta Asia Long/short		_		_
26-73396	Strios Overseas Fund		62		62
26-73397	Tiger		02 •		-
26-73399	Viking Global		•		_
26-73400	_		_	863,599	863,599
	Davidson Kempner		- -	803,377	-
26-73402 26-73403	Dover Street EnCap Energy VII-B		81	126,029	126,110
26-73403	EnerVest Energy XI-B		177	913,993	914,170
26-73404	- -		•	500	500
26-73405	Farallon Capital FIA Timber		-	88,533	88,533
26-73409	Graham Partners II		-	9,476	9,476
26-73411	Guggenheim ER/E III		111	2,600	2,711
26-73411			-	60.664	60.664
26-73412	H 1 G Bayside Debt LBO II		<u>•</u>	00,004	-
26-73413	H I G Brightpoint Cayman H I G Capital Partners		3	30,917	30,920
26-73417	J L Partners		525	30,717	525
26-73418	Kelso VII		24	18,735	18,759
26-73421	Kelso VIII		-	5,241	5,241
40-13741	IZC120 A 111		=	3,271	J,571

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax Return for Year Ending

December 31, 2008

Tax ID 35-1813228

Form 990 PF Part 1 Interest and Dividends from Securities
Line 4

Statement Number

17

Account Number	Account Name	Interest	Dividends	K-1's	Interest/ Dividends Column (b)
26-73422	LaSalle Japan Fund		44		44
26-73424	MAP 2004, Inc		47	989,126	989,174
26-73425	Merit Energy		-	167,117	167,117
26-73429	GMO Emerging Fund III		440.001		440,001
26-73432	GMO Foreign		1,453,929		1,453,929
26-73434	Natural Gas			4,589	4,589
26-73440	Novak Biddle		-	1,744	1,744
26-73441	OCM Opportunities		-	60,697	60,697
26-73445	OCM Real Estate Opportunities Fund III		-	137,155	137,155
26-73446	Sankaty Credit IV		-		-
26-73447	SCS Opportunities		•		•
26-73448	Silver Lake II		53	446	499
26-73449	Silver Lake III		-	2,686	2,686
26-73450	Starwood I		-		•
26-73451	TGM Multifamily Fund		-		•
26-73453	Venture Investments		227	8,820	9,047
26-73454	Venture Investments - Alpha		-	11,332	11,332
26-73456	AMB Instl REIT Fund III		6		6
26-73457	ARCH Venture		-	2,563	2,563
26-73458	ArcLight Energy Fund IV		-	96,942	96,942
26-73459	Avenue Special Fund III		27		27
26-73461	Baın Capıtal Fund VIII		131	2,288	2,419
26-73484	Walton		•	26,079	26,079
26-73485	SPC Atlantic Fund		-		-
26-73486	US Venture Partners X		-	1,276	1,276
26-73488	Great Hill		-	260	260
26-73489	Bain X Coinvestment		-	530	530
26-73490	Guggenheim Real Estate		•	57,553	57,553
26-73491	LaSalle Income & Growth Fund V		-		-
26-73492	Eton Park Overseas		•		•
26-73494	Baupost		-	625	625
26-81556	SCS Fixed Income	5,837,025	29,641		5,866,666
26-81557	SCS Cash	1,294,993	132,248		1,427,241
26-86831	NTI Transition		29,661		29,661
26-88419	August Capital V		-		-
LUM01	EAFE Transition		-		•
LUM02	H I G Europe		1	5,332	5,333
	Total Interest and Dividends	\$11,384,023	\$ 12,653,775 \$	3,728,248	\$ 27,766,046

Lumina Foundation Tax Return for Year		December 31, 2008	Tax ID 35-1813228
Form 990 PF Part 1	Lines 6a and Line 7	Net Gain/(Loss)	Statement Number 18

Account Number	Account Name	Gross Sales	Short Term	Long Term Capital Gains Dividends	Long Term	K-1s	Net Investment Income (column b)
		Recap of Following Tax Letters	for Gains				
22-81761 26-09293	Russell 1000 EAFE Index	\$ 30,350,380 108,572,622 15,000,000 2,973 15,881,041	\$ (2,450,521) (7,558,675) (5,081,707) (13) (2,020,267)	319,644	\$ (1,871,700) (76,771,868) (218,953) (1,271,514)		\$ (4,322,221) (84,330,543) (5,300,660) 319,631
26-29139 26-30950 26-32674 26-32676	Russell 3000 Duff & Phelps Hedge Funds U S Equity Private Equity	45,343,064 33,469,230	(251,240) (2,697,285)	28,932 380,390	5,651,266 (5,006,988)		(3,291,781) 5,428,957 (7,323,883) - - -
26-32678 26-32681 26-32682 26-32685	Int'l Equity Real Assets Real Estate Fixed Income	20,000,000	(1.150.020)	8,897,825	7,501,516		16,399,340 - - - -
26-63610 26-63611 26-63612 26-63613	Bain Capital Fund X	66,613,964	(1,159,930)		2,162,755	414,669 68,679 186,739 11,800	1,002,825 - 414,669 68,679 186,739 11,800
26-63615 26-63616 26-63617	Symphony (Adagio) Highfields Capital Indus Asia Fund	1 104 640	(155.552)			822,015	822 015
26-63620 26-63621 26-63622 26-68367 26-73392 26-73395 26-73396 26-73397		1,104,640	(155,562)				(155,562)
26-73400 26-73402 26-73403	Viking Global Davidson Kempner Dover Street EnCap Energy VII-B EnerVest Energy XI-B					(47,316) (163,200)	(47,316) - - (163,200)
26-73405 26-73406 26-73409	Farallon Capital FIA Timber Graham Partners II Guggenheim ER/E III					269,052 (39,315)	269,052 (39,315)
26-73412 26-73413	H I G Bayside Debt LBO II H I G Brightpoint Cayman H I G Capital Partners					(8,705) (45,712)	(8,705) - (45,712)
26-73420 26-73421 26-73422	J L Partners Kelso VII Kelso VIII LaSalle Japan Fund MAP 2004, Inc					(190,940) 42,637	(190,940) 42,637 - -
26-73425 26-73429 26-73432	Merit Energy GMO Emerging Fund III GMO Foreign			2,288,775		(2,409)	(2,409) 2,288,775 -
26-73440	Natural Gas Novak Biddle OCM Opportunities					4,108 (46,255) (5,749)	4,108 (46,255) (5 749)

* - 100 append to 100 - 1

Lumina Founda Tax Return for	ation For Education Year Ending	December 31, 2008	Tax 1D 35-1813228
Form 990 PF		Net Gain/(Loss)	Statement Number 18
Part 1	Lines 6a and Line 7		

Account Number	Account Name	Gross Sales	Short Term	Long Term Capital Gains Dividends	Long Term	K-1s	Net Investment income (column b)
	Recap of Fo	ollowing Tax Letters fo	or Gains				
26-73446 26-73447 26-73448	OCM Real Estate Opportunities Fund III Sankaty Credit IV SCS Opportunities Silver Lake II Silver Lake III					106,820 51 8,152	106,820 - - 51 8,152
26-73450 26-73451 26-73453	Starwood I TGM Multifamily Fund Venture Investments					253,218	253,218
26-73456 26-73457	Venture Investments - Alpha AMB Inst! REIT Fund III ARCH Venture ArcLight Energy Fund IV					688,006 17,208	688,006 - - 17,208
26-73459 26-73461 26-73484	Avenue Special Fund III Bain Capital Fund VIII					38,181 6,581	38,181 6,581
26-73486 26-73488	US Venture Partners X Great Hill Bain X Coinvestment						· · ·
26-73491 26-73492	Guggenheim Real Estate LaSalle Income & Growth Fund V Eton Park Overseas					44	44 - -
26-81557 26-86831 26-88419	SCS Fixed Income SCS Cash NTI Transition August Capital V	120,899,803 356,162,676 42,479,375	3,248,873 45,686 213,414	242	11,409,017 (14 453)	540,563	540,563 14,657,890 31,233 213,656
LUM01 LUM02	EAFE Transition H I G Europe					831	- 831 - -
		\$ 855,879,769	\$ (17,867,227)	\$ 11,915,807	\$ (58,430,924) \$	2,929,753	\$ (61,452,590)
	Adjustment for loss not reported Reported on Line 7 990 PF						61,452,590 \$ (0)

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax ID 35-1813228 Tax Return for Year Ending December 31, 2008 Form 990 PF Other Income Statement Number 19 Part 1 Line 11 Total of Other Income listed on K-1s Ordinary Income/(loss) (net of UBI) \$ (47,456)Net Income/(loss) from K-1s (684,639)

\$ (732,095)

Total

Lumina Foundation For E Tax Return for Year Endi	31, 2008		Tax ID 35-	18	13228		
Form 990 PF Part 1 Line 17	Interest Expense		State	Statement Number			20
	(A)		(B)		(C)		(D)
	Expense per books		Net Investment Expense		Adjusted Net Income		Disbursements for charitable purposes (cash basis only)
Paid on K-1	\$	\$	304,707	\$	0	\$	0
Paid Foreign Interest on Northern Trust Tax Letters	\$	\$	3,102 307,809	- - =	0	\$	0

}

e and distance that is a second

and the second of

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax ID 35-1813228 Tax Return for Year Ending December 31, 2008 Form 990 PF Statement Number 21 Part I Line 19 **Depreciation** Depreciation 2004 (A) (B) (C) (D) Adjusted Disbursements for Net Investment charitable purposes Description Net Expense per books Expense Income (cash basis only) Asset Life (Years) Computer Equipment 3 \$ 63,154 \$ 10,579 \$ 0 \$ 5-10 95,724 0 Furniture and Equipment 13,773 0 10 years Leasehold Improvements 264,295 38,026 0 0 (Term of lease) 62,378 \$ 423,173 $\frac{1}{0}$ \$ $\overline{0}$

Lumina Foundation For Education Tax Return Form 990 PF	n for Year Ending	g	December 31, 2	008		Tax	ID 35-1813228
Part IV Line 1 Capi	ital Gain and Lo	sses for T	「ax on Investme	nt Income		Statem	ent Number 22
a) List and describe the kind(s) of property sold	-	C) Date Acquired	d) Date Sold	e) Gross Sales Price	g) Cost	h) C	Gain or (Loss)
Total Publicly Traded Securities For Details see Northern T	Fruct Tay Letters sta	otoment	18			\$	(64,382.343)
K - 1 Gains	rust Tax Leners sta	шетет	10				2,929,753
Total				\$ -		\$	(61.452.590)

Lumina Foundation For Education			Tax ID 35-1813228
Tax Return Form 990 PF	for Year Ending	December 31, 2008	
Part VII-A Line 11 - A	Statement Regarding Activit	у	Statement Number 23
Name and Address of Controlled Entity	Employer Identification Number	Description of Transfer	Amount of Transfer
SCHF I-3 Investor LLP 7 Pilgrim Street London, EC4V 6LB, England	20-3406345	Cash Investment	\$ 246,374
Lumina Investments LLC is the General Partner in SCHF I-3	20-3405024	Cash Investment	47,799
Lumina Foundation for Education, Inc. is a limited Partner in SCHF I-3			

Lumina Foundation For	Education		Tax ID 35-1813228				
Form 990 PF	Tax Return for Year Ending	December 31, 2008					
Part VII-B	Expenditure Grants		Statement Number	24			
Line 5c	Exemption - Expend	diture Grants					

Name /address	Amount of Grant	Date of Grant	Purpose of Grant	Amount Expended by Grantee	To the Grantor's Knowledge, Grantee has diverted a portion of funds from the purpose of the grant (Yes/No)	Date of Reports Received from the Grantee	Dates and Results of Any Verification of the Grantee's Reports	Information
Communications Works, LLC 1725 N Street, Northwest, 6th Floor Washington, DC 20036	\$ 622,000		To educate 11 states participating in the Making Opportunity Affordable initiative about possible options to build the case for addressing the urgent need to graduate millions more U. S. college students within existing financial resources	Spent \$622,000 in 2009	No	10/5/2009	Review interim reports in 4th quarter 2009. Grant period ends 12/31/2009 with final report duc 2/28/2010	
HCM Strategists, LLC 429 3rd Street, Northeast Washington, DC 20001	\$2,013,400.00	7/23/2008	To explore and educate about state policy options and knowledge management for Making Opportunity Affordable initiative	Spent between 08/01/2008 and 07/31/2009 \$1,231,844	No	Interim reports 1st - 12/15/2008 2nd - 7/31/2009	Reviewed and approved interim reports	Only \$600,000 of grant disbursed in 2008; \$999,400 scheduled for 2009 and the final \$414,000
Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development 2, rue Andre-Pascal 75775 Parais Ccdix, 16 France	\$ 10,000	10/7/2008	To support the 2008 Institutional Management in Higher Education General Conference	10,000	No	4 <i>/</i> 27 <i>/</i> 2009	Reviewed and approved 4/28/2009	
Wardens and Scholars of New College, Oxford New College, Holywell Street OX1 3BN Oxford, United Kingdom	\$ 10.000	12/17/2008 12/19/2008	To support an education law round table in the United Kingdom	10,000	No	10/14/2009	Reviewed and approved 10/14/2009	

Lumina Foundat		D 1 21 2000	Tax ID 35-1813228		
Form 990 PF	Tax Return for Year Ending	December 31, 2008			
Part XV	Supplementary In	Supplementary Information			
Line 2	Guidelines for Gra	ant Seekers			

See Attached Printout from WEB Site

LUMINA



Grants

Lumina Foundation believes that education provides the basis for individual opportunity, economic vitality and social stability. With its partners, Lumina strives to meet workforce demands and close gaps in attainment for groups not historically well-served by higher education. Lumina's overarching goal is to increase the higher education attainment rate of the United States to 60 percent by 2025. This will represent an increase of 16 million graduates above current levels of production. While our mission focuses on both student access and success in higher education, our emphasis is on attainment, defined as completing associate and baccalaureate degrees and credentials.

We urge all potential grantees to clearly communicate the ways in which their proposed effort can help us reach this goal.

- Learn about applying for a grant with Information for Grant Seekers.
- Search for Past Grants in our grant database.
- See Grantee Resources for tips on communicating about your Lumina Foundation grant.

What We Fund

Lumina Foundation supports the following types of efforts to increase awareness of the benefits of higher education, improved student access to and preparedness for college, improved student success in college and increased productivity across the higher education system.

- Work that stimulates broad-based and systemic change.
- Work that focuses on promoting educational access and success for underserved populations, especially low-income students, students of color, first-generation college students and adult learners.
- Collaboration among multiple organizations and institutions to ensure comprehensive and enduring attention to students' postsecondary preparation, enrollment and attainment.
- Projects that demonstrate capacity for long-term growth and sustainability.
- Research and/or evaluation that results in **new knowledge and evidence** to strengthen opportunities for postsecondary access and success.
- Work that addresses increasing efficiency, effectiveness and productivity to more cost-effectively educate a significantly larger share of the U.S. population.

Grants vary in size by their scope. The median size of a grant is approximately \$250,000. The usual duration for a grant is one to three years.

Next, read Who and where we fund »

Who and Where We Fund

Lumina Foundation makes grants within the United States and its territories. In addition, as an Indiana-based foundation, we set aside 10 percent of our grant funds each year for work that is specific to our hometown (Indianapolis) and home state. For Indiana-specific requests, the median grant is typically \$100,000. In general, these requests should follow the same guidelines as requests from out of state.

The Foundation may occasionally initiate a grant to an entity outside the United States in order to inform its work to expand access and success in postsecondary education in the United States.

Lumina Foundation makes grants to organizations that are classified as tax-exempt under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and as public charities under section 509(a)(1), (2) or (3) of the Code or to public organizations that are designated under section 170(c) of the Code. Please note that Lumina Foundation for Education does not make grants to (a.) supporting organizations controlled by disqualified persons to Lumina or (b.) Type III supporting organizations that are not functionally integrated Type III supporting organizations (as such terms are defined in the Internal Revenue Code).

Grants to individual institutions

Lumina makes a limited number of institution-specific grants to help stimulate change in the field. For a single college to be eligible for a grant, we expect the institution to demonstrate how the grant will not only contribute to a process of institutional transformation centered on a student success agenda on its own campus, but also at other campuses. First, we want to know how the institution is using data-based decision making to increase and measure the percentage of students who:

- Successfully complete the courses they take.
- Advance from developmental education courses to credit-bearing courses.
- Enroll in and successfully complete gatekeeper courses.
- Enroll from one semester to the next.
- Earn degrees and/or certificates.

Second, institutions also must meet the following criteria:

- Demonstrate how the proposed work represents an institution-wide commitment to a student success agenda.
- Identify the specific beneficiaries of the work and how it will reach them, as evidenced by a strong strategy of collaboration and communication.
- State how the work represents a significant contribution to building knowledge, policy or practice, as evidenced by a commitment to rigorous research or evaluation

so as to prove results.

What we don't fund

In compliance with the Internal Revenue Code, Lumina Foundation grants cannot support partisan political or lobbying efforts. In addition, we generally do not award grants for the following:

- Individual scholarships or institutional scholarship programs.
- Capital campaigns and endowments.
- Requests exclusively for equipment, such as technology hardware and software.
- Corporate sponsorships and fundraising events outside Indianapolis, Indiana.
- Religious activities. (We may consider grant requests from religious organizations if the proposed activities promote higher education access and success and serve diverse recipients, without regard to their religious backgrounds.)
- K-12 education reform.
- Meetings and conferences, unless they relate to a strategic initiative of the Foundation.

How to apply

Lumina Foundation welcomes letters of inquiry year-round from eligible organizations that seek funds for work that fits within our mission and guidelines. Organizations are not prohibited from submitting more than one inquiry at any one time.

A letter of inquiry should describe the proposed work and respond to the following questions in three to five pages:

- What is the goal of this work?
- How does the work support Lumina's overarching goal (by 2025, 60 percent of the population in the United States will hold a postsecondary degree or credential)?
- What is the sponsoring organization?
- What special qualifications does the organization bring to this effort?
- What other organizations are involved, if any? How will they contribute to the work?
- How does the proposed work relate to the applicant organization's mission?
- Whom will this effort serve?
- What are the intended outcomes, and how will the work achieve them?
- What is the geographic scope of the proposed work?
- Why is this work important to pursue at this time?
- What is the total cost of the effort? What amount do you seek from Lumina Foundation and for what period of time? What resources will others provide?

The Foundation considers only those inquiries that:

- Include a completed cover sheet .DOC | 200k, not to exceed one page.
- Include the applicant's Internal Revenue Service (IRS) determination letter.
- Are submitted on the letterhead of the sponsoring organization or institution.

Where to send letters of inquiry

Applicants are encouraged to submit letters of inquiry electronically. Please send the letter of inquiry, completed cover sheet and IRS determination letter as attachments to newinquiry@luminafoundation.org. Please do not send any additional materials (binders, media, etc.) Applicants are welcome to submit inquiries by mail at the address below. Please do not submit a letter both electronically and by mail.

Send grant inquiries via mail to:

Program Office—"New Inquiry" Lumina Foundation for Education P.O. Box 1806 Indianapolis, IN 46206-1806

The review process

Lumina Foundation reviews every letter of inquiry that meets our criteria. Following the initial review, we will inform applicants within two months of receipt whether the inquiry fits our current priorities and resources. Due to limited resources, we cannot necessarily request proposals from all inquiries that meet our criteria. If we decide to request a full proposal, we will provide instructions on applying for a grant and will request additional information. An invitation to submit a proposal does not guarantee funding.

An internal review panel carefully considers all solicited proposals; occasionally, we invite external experts to review proposals as well. We are diligent in our efforts to respond promptly to proposals. Assuming potential grantees' timely responses to requests for information, the entire review and approval process typically takes approximately six months.

Initiatives and Special Programs

Lumina Foundation identifies and initiates proactive programs that have the potential to systemically improve postsecondary access or success. We generally solicit participation in these efforts, rather than accepting unsolicited proposals. Currently, these programs include:

- Achieving the Dream: Community Colleges Count, a multi-year national initiative to help more community college students succeed. Achieving the Dream serves approximately 800,000 students in 83 community colleges in 15 states, with the support of 19 funders. This initiative is currently not accepting unsolicited proposals.
- KnowHow2GO, a public awareness campaign to inform eighth- through 10th-grade students about what it takes to prepare for and apply to college. Currently, our KnowHow2GO investments are focused mainly in Los Angeles, California; Tampa,

Florida; Illinois; Indiana; Kentucky; Ohio and Washington state. Other states have adopted elements of the KnowHow2GO campaign, including Iowa, Nebraska, Wisconsin, Connecticut, Montana and Tennessee. If your organization is affiliated with a statewide college access network or local program in these locations and you would like more information about the KH2GO campaign and resources, please contact Jeanna Keller at jkeller@luminafoundation.org.

- Making Opportunity Affordable, an effort to increase productivity in higher education and reduce college costs in order to maintain educational opportunity. This initiative will consider proposals that address one or more of the following goals:
 - Revamp financial systems to increase productivity.
 - Increase efficiency and effectiveness of academic programs and administrative operations.
 - Realign system capacity through the use of new providers and making better use of existing institutions.

© 2009 Lumina Foundation | Creative Commons | Policies & Conditions | Mission Statement | 800.834.5756 | Lumina News | Employment | RSS | ¹ Board

Lumina Foundat	ion For Education	Tax ID 35-1813228		
Form 990 PF	Tax Return for Year Ending	December 31, 2008		
 Part VП-А	Statements Regarding Activities		Statement Number	26
Line 3	Changes to Articles, Bylaws o	r Similar Instruments		

See Attached

The First State

I, HARRIET SMITH WINDSOR, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE STATE OF DELAWARE, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THE ATTACHED IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF "LUMINA FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION, INC.", FILED IN THIS OFFICE ON THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF MAY, A.D. 2008, AT 2:17 O'CLOCK P.M.

A FILED COPY OF THIS CERTIFICATE HAS BEEN FORWARDED TO THE NEW CASTLE COUNTY RECORDER OF DEEDS.

2230211 8100

080615568 You may verify this certificate online at corp.delaware.gov/authver.shtml Varuet Smith Him

Harriet Smith Windsor, Secretary of State

AUTHENTICATION: 6622853

DATE: 05-29-08

State of Delaware Secretary of State Division of Corporations Delivered 02:23 PM 05/28/2008 FILED 02:17 PM 05/28/2008 SRV 080615568 - 2230211 FILE

AMENDED AND RESTATED CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION OF LUMINA FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION, INC.

The undersigned, for the purpose of amending and restating the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Lumina Foundation for Education, Inc. (the "Corporation"), does hereby certify as follows:

- A. The original name of the Corporation was USA Group, Inc. The original Certificate of Incorporation of the Corporation was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on May 10, 1990.
- B. This Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (this "Certificate") was duly adopted in accordance with the provisions of Sections 242 and 245 of the Delaware General Corporation Law.
 - C. The full text of this Certificate is as follows:

FIRST: The name of the Corporation is Lumina Foundation for Education, Inc.

SECOND: The registered office of the Corporation in the State of Delaware is located at 1209 Orange Street, Wilmington, County of New Castle, Delaware. The name of its registered agent at that address is The Corporation Trust Company.

THIRD: The purposes of the Corporation are exclusively charitable and educational within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"). Subject thereto, the purposes include promotion of the expansion of access to, and attainment in, postsecondary education in the United States and engagement in any other lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the Delaware General Corporation Law, as amended (the "DGCL"). Each reference in this Certificate to the Code, the DGCL, or a Section thereof shall be deemed to include the same as it may be amended from time to time and any corresponding future law.

No part of the net earnings of the Corporation shall inure to the benefit of any Director or officer of the Corporation or any private individual, except that the Corporation is authorized and empowered to pay reasonable compensation for services rendered and to make payments in furtherance of the purposes set forth herein.

No part of the activities of the Corporation shall consist of "attempts to influence legislation" within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Code. The Corporation shall not "participate in or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements) any political campaign on behalf of or in opposition to any candidate for public office" within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Code. The Corporation shall not carry on any activities not permitted to be carried on (i) by a corporation exempt from United States income tax under

Section 501(c)(3) of the Code or (ii) by a corporation contributions to which are deductible under Section 170(c)(2) of the Code.

FOURTH: Upon the dissolution of the Corporation, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all of the liabilities of the Corporation, dispose of all of its assets to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for the charitable and educational objectives and purposes of the Corporation, or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, religious or scientific purposes as shall at the time qualify as an exempt organization or organizations under Section 501(c)(3) of the Code, as the Board of Directors shall determine.

FIFTH: The Corporation shall not have authority to issue any capital stock.

SIXTH: The conditions of membership of the Corporation shall be stated in its Bylaws. The Bylaws may define various categories of membership, but unless otherwise provided in such Bylaws, each Member shall be entitled at every meeting of Members to vote one vote.

SEVENTH: The management of the affairs of the Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall be elected by the Members of the Corporation. Unless required by the Bylaws, elections of Directors need not be by ballot. The number of Directors which shall constitute the whole Board of Directors shall be fixed by, or in the manner provided in, the Bylaws, but in no case shall such number be less than three. The manner of election and removal of Directors, their qualifications, terms of office and duties and powers, shall, except as otherwise provided in this Certificate, by prescribed in the Bylaws, which may also regulate the calling and holding of meetings of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors is expressly authorized to adopt, amend or repeal, from time to time, the Bylaws of the Corporation. The Bylaws shall govern except to any extent inconsistent with the Delaware General Corporation Law or this Certificate.

EIGHTH: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Certificate, at all times when the Corporation is a private foundation, within the meaning of Section 509 of the Code, it shall distribute its income for each taxable year at such time and in such manner as not to subject it to tax under Section 4942 of the Code; and shall be prohibited from engaging in any act of self dealing (as defined in Section 4941(d) of the Code), from retaining any excess business holdings (as defined in Section 4943(c) of the Code), from making any investments in such manner as to subject it to tax under Section 4944 of the Code, and from making any taxable expenditures (as defined in Section 4945(d) of the Code).

NINTH: A Director of the Corporation shall not be liable to the Corporation for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a Director, except to the extent that such exemption from, or limitation of, is not permitted under the DGCL. No amendment, modification, or repeal of this Article NINTH shall adversely affect any right or protection of a Director that exists at the time of such amendment, modification or repeal.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned officer of the Corporation executes this Certificate, to be effective as of the date of its filing with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, and verifies, subject to the penalties of perjury, that the matters set forth in this Certificate are true and correct, this 23rd day of May, 2008.

LUMINA FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION, INC.

lamie R. Merisotis

President and Chief Executive Officer

AMENDED AND RESTATED BYLAWS OF LUMINA FOUNDATION FOR EDUCATION, INC.

(as adopted by the Board of Directors on May 22, 2008)

ARTICLE I

Objectives and Purposes

<u>Section 1.1</u> <u>Purposes.</u> The purposes of Lumina Foundation for Education, Inc. (the "Corporation") are as set forth in its Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Certificate").

ARTICLE II

Members and Conditions of Membership

- <u>Section 2.1</u> <u>Membership.</u> The Members of the Corporation shall be those persons who are elected and are serving from time to time as Directors of the Corporation.
- Section 2.2 Term and Termination of Membership. The term of Membership for any Member shall commence on the date of his or her election as Director of the Corporation and shall continue for so long as such Member is a Director. Any Member may resign from Membership in the Corporation by delivering written notice of such resignation to the Corporation. Resignation of Membership shall also constitute resignation from the Board of Directors (the "Board"). Except as otherwise provided by the Delaware General Corporation Law (the "DGCL") or these Bylaws, no rights, powers, privileges, obligations or duties as a Member shall survive the death or other termination of Membership of a Member.
- <u>Section 2.3</u> <u>Minimum Membership.</u> There shall at all times be not less than three nor more than 16 Members.
- <u>Section 2.4</u> Annual Meeting of Members. An annual meeting of Members shall be held for the purpose of electing the Directors on such date within the second quarter of each calendar year at such date, time and place, if any, as may be designated from time to time by the Board. Any other proper business may be transacted at the annual meeting.
- <u>Section 2.5</u> <u>Special Meetings.</u> Special meetings of Members may be called at any time by the Chair of the Board (the "Chair"), the Chief Executive Officer, or by a majority vote of the Board, made in writing to the Chair or the Secretary, to be held at such date, time and place, if any, as may be stated in the notice of the meeting.
- Section 2.6 Notice of Meetings. Whenever Members are required or permitted to take any action at a meeting, a written notice of the meeting shall be given by the Corporation which shall state the date, time and place, if any, of the meeting, the means of remote communication, if any, by which Members may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such meeting, and, in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which the meeting is called. Unless otherwise provided by the DGCL, the written notice of any meeting shall be given to each_Member not less than 10 nor more than 60 days

before the date of the meeting. Such notice shall be delivered personally to each Member, or deposited in U.S. mail, postage prepaid, to each Member at each such Member's address as shown by the books or records of the Corporation.

<u>Section 2.7</u> <u>Quorum.</u> At any meeting of the Members a majority of all the Members of the Corporation shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Section 2.8 Presence. The Board may permit Members not physically present at a meeting to participate, be deemed present in person and vote, in any meeting by means of remote communication; provided that (a) the Corporation shall implement reasonable measures to verify that each person deemed present and permitted to vote at the meeting by means of remote communication is a Member, (b) the Corporation shall implement reasonable measures to provide such Members a reasonable opportunity to participate in the meeting and to vote on matters submitted to the Members, including an opportunity to read or hear the proceedings of the meeting substantially concurrently with such proceedings, and (c) if any Member votes or takes other action at the meeting by means of remote communication, a record of such vote or other action shall be maintained by the Corporation. With respect to any annual meeting of the Members or any special meeting of the Members called by the Board, the Board may determine that the meeting shall not be held at any place, but may instead be held solely by means of remote communication, so long as the requirements set forth in this Section 2.8(a), (b) and (c) are satisfied.

Section 2.9 Voting. Each Member shall be entitled to one vote (no cumulative voting). Voting at meetings of the Members need not be by written ballot and need not be conducted by inspectors unless a majority of the Members present at such meeting shall so determine. Unless otherwise provided by the DGCL, the Certificate or these Bylaws, the affirmative vote of a majority of the Members present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Members. No Member entitled to vote at a meeting of the Members or to express consent or dissent to corporate action without a meeting, may authorize another person or persons to act for such Member by proxy.

Section 2.10 Organization. Meetings of Members shall be presided over by the Chair or in the absence of the Chair by the Vice Chair of the Board (the "Vice Chair"), or in their absence by a chair designated by the Chair, or in the absence of the foregoing persons by a chair designated by the Board, or in the absence of such designation, by a chair chosen by the Members at the meeting. The Secretary, or in the absence of the Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, shall act as secretary of the meeting, but in the absence of the Secretary and any Assistant Secretary, the chair of the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 2.11 Adjournments. Any meeting of Members, annual or special, may adjourn from time to time to reconvene at the same or some other place, if any, and notice need not be given of any such reconvened meeting if the time, place, if any, thereof and the means of remote communication, if any, by which Members may be deemed to be present in person and vote at such reconvened meeting are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken; provided, however, that if the adjournment is for more than 30 days, or if after the adjournment a new date or new record date is fixed for the

reconvened meeting, a notice of the reconvened meeting shall be given to each Member. At the reconvened meeting the Corporation may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting.

Section 2.12 Consent of Members in Lieu of Meeting. Any action required by the DGCL to be taken at any annual or special meeting of the Members, or any action which may be taken at any annual or special meeting of the Members, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action taken, shall be signed by a majority of all Members (other than the amendment of these Bylaws, which shall require the consent of all Members) and the writing or writings shall be delivered to the Corporation and filed with the minutes of the Members. An electronic transmission consenting to an action to be taken and transmitted by a Member shall be deemed to be written and signed for purposes of this Section 2.12; provided that such electronic transmission sets forth or is delivered with information from which the Corporation can determine (a) that the electronic transmission was transmitted by the Member, and (b) the date on which the Member transmitted such electronic transmission. No consent given by electronic transmission shall be deemed to have been delivered until such consent is reproduced in paper form and delivered to the Corporation. Prompt notice of the taking of the corporate action without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given to those Members who have not consented in writing and who, if the action had been taken at a meeting, would have been entitled to notice of the meeting.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

- Section 3.1 Powers; Number; Qualifications. The affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of the Board, except as may be otherwise provided by the DGCL or the Certificate. The Board shall consist of not less than three nor more than 16 Directors, the number thereof to be determined from time to time by the Board. Each Director shall be a person of legal age but need not be a resident of the State of Delaware.
- <u>Section 3.2</u> <u>Election; Term of Office.</u> At each annual meeting of the Members, the Members shall elect the Directors to serve for one-year terms until the next annual meeting, and in each case thereafter until a successor is elected and qualified, the Director resigns or is removed, or the Board decreases the number of Directors constituting the Board.
- <u>Section 3.3</u> <u>Vacancies.</u> Any vacancy on the Board for any reason, and any directorship resulting from any increase in the number of Directors, may be filled by the Board (acting by a majority of the Directors then in office if less than a quorum), and any Director so chosen shall hold office until the next annual meeting, and thereafter until a successor is elected and qualified, the Director resigns or is removed, or the Board decreases the number of Directors constituting the Board.

- Section 3.4 Resignation; Removal. Any Director may resign at any time upon notice to the Corporation given in writing or by electronic transmission. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, no acceptance of such resignation shall be necessary to make it effective. Any Director who is also an employee of the Corporation or any of its Affiliates shall be deemed to have resigned as a Director of the Corporation upon termination of the employee's employment with the Corporation or such Affiliate. The term "Affiliate" for purposes of these Bylaws means any entity of which the Corporation is a controlling member or shareholder. Any Director or the entire Board may be removed, with or without cause, by a majority of all of the Members.
- Section 3.5 Annual Meetings. An annual meeting of the Board shall be held for the purpose of electing officers on such date within the second quarter of each calendar year at such date, time and place as may be designated from time to time by the Board. Any other proper business may be transacted at the annual meeting of the Board.
- <u>Section 3.6</u> <u>Regular Meetings.</u> Regular meetings of the Board shall be held not less than three times annually and at such dates, times and places as the Board may from time to time determine. Notice is not required for any regular meeting of the Board.
- Section 3.7 Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board may be held at any date, time or place whenever called by the Chair, by the Chief Executive Officer, or by any three Directors. Unless waived, notice of a special meeting of the Board shall be given by the person or persons calling the meeting not less than five days in advance of such meeting, if the notice is given by mail or courier, telegraph or cable, and not less than 24 hours in advance of such meeting if the notice is given in person, by telephone, or facsimile or other electronic communication receipt of which is confirmed.
- Section 3.8 Quorum. At any meeting of the Board, a majority of the entire Board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.
- Section 3.9 Presence. Members of the Board may participate in a meeting of the Board through the use of conference telephone or other communications equipment by means of which all persons participating in the meeting can hear each other, and participation in a meeting pursuant to this Section 3.9 shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.
- Section 3.10 Voting. The vote of a majority of the Directors present at a meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board unless the Certificate or these Bylaws shall require a vote of a greater number. In the event the Directors shall take action to remove a trustee or director of an Affiliate of the Corporation, such action shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board. In case at any meeting of the Board a quorum shall not be present, the members of the Board present may adjourn the meeting from time to time until a quorum shall attend. No Director entitled to vote at a meeting of the Board or to express consent or dissent to corporate action without a meeting, may authorize another person or persons to act for such Director by proxy.
- Section 3.11 Organization. Meetings of the Board shall be presided over by the Chair, or in the absence of the Chair by the Vice Chair, or in their absence by a chair designated

by the Chair, or in the absence of the foregoing persons by a chair chosen by the Board at the meeting. The Secretary, or in the absence of the Secretary an Assistant Secretary, shall act as secretary of the meeting, but in the absence of the Secretary and any Assistant Secretary, the chair of the meeting may appoint any person to act as secretary of the meeting.

Section 3.12 Consent of Directors in Lieu of Meeting. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice and without a vote, if all of the members of the Board consent (which consent shall set forth the action taken) thereto in writing or by electronic transmission, and the writing or writings or electronic transmission or transmissions are filed with the minutes of the Board.

<u>Section 3.13</u> <u>Compensation of Directors.</u> The Board shall have the authority to fix the compensation of Directors.

ARTICLE IV

Committees

Section 4.1 Committees. The Board may, by resolution, create and establish an Executive Committee, an Audit and Finance Committee, an Investment Committee, a Compensation Committee, a Program Policy Committee and any one or more additional committees, as the Board may deem desirable for the furtherance of the objectives and purposes of the Corporation, and shall delegate to each such committee such powers as, in the discretion of the Board, are appropriate and desirable. The members and the Chair of each such committee shall be designated by the Board. The Chair shall present nominations therefor.

<u>Section 4.2</u> <u>Powers of the Committees.</u> Any such committee shall have and may exercise all the powers and authority of the Board as determined by the Board's enabling resolution for such committee, as may be adopted from time to time, and may authorize the seal of the Corporation to be affixed to all papers which may require it. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such committee shall have power or authority in reference to (a) approving or adopting any action or matter expressly required by the DGCL to be submitted to the Members for approval or (b) adopting, amending or repealing any of these Bylaws.

ARTICLE V

<u>Officers</u>

Section 5.1 Election of Officers. The Board shall elect a Chair and a President, and may elect a Vice Chair, and shall designate one of such officers as a Chief Executive Officer. If a person elected as Chair, President, or Vice Chair is not already a member of the Board, the Board may also elect him or her as a Director, to hold office until the next annual meeting, and thereafter until a successor is elected and qualified, the Director resigns or is removed, or the Board decreases the number of Directors constituting the

Board. The Board may also elect one or more Executive Vice Presidents, Senior Vice Presidents, Vice Presidents, a Treasurer and a Secretary, one or more Assistant Secretaries, one or more Assistant Treasurers and such other officers and assistant officers, none of whom need be a Director, as the Board from time to time may determine. The Board may define the duties of the officers and give any of them such further designations or alternative titles as the Board considers appropriate. Any two or more offices, except those of Chief Executive Officer and Secretary, may be held by the same person. Each such officer shall hold office, subject to the provisions of these Bylaws, until his or her successor is elected and qualified or until such officer's earlier resignation or removal. Vice Presidents (Executive, Senior or otherwise) referred to in this section shall include only those elected by the Board of Directors as provided in this section and shall not include those designated as non-officer Vice Presidents as provided in Section 5.8.

- Section 5.2 Resignation; Removal; Vacancies. Any officer may resign at any time upon written notice to the Corporation. Such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein, and unless otherwise specified therein, no acceptance of such resignation shall be necessary to make it effective. The Board may remove or suspend (with or without pay at the Board's discretion) any officer with or without cause at any time. Any such removal or suspension shall be without prejudice to the contractual rights of such officer, if any, with the Corporation, but the election of an officer shall not of itself create contractual rights. Any vacancy occurring in any office of the Corporation by death, resignation, removal or otherwise may be filled by the Board at any regular or special meeting.
- Section 5.3 Chair of the Board of Directors. The Chair shall preside at all meetings of the Board and of the Members at which he or she shall be present and shall have and may exercise such other powers and duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him or her by the Board and as may be provided by the DGCL. The Chair shall present nominations to the Board of persons to be designated by the Board as committee members or chairs.
- Section 5.4 <u>Vice Chair of the Board of Directors.</u> The Vice Chair, at the request or in the absence of the Chair or during the Chair's inability to act, shall perform the duties of the Chair, and when so acting shall have the powers of the Chair. The Vice Chair shall have such other powers and shall perform such other duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him or her by the Board, the Chair, or as may be provided by the DGCL.
- Section 5.5 Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer (who shall also be either the Chair, the Vice Chair or the President) shall have general charge and supervision of the affairs of the Corporation and shall exercise the powers and perform the duties incident to the office of Chief Executive Officer, subject to the direction of the Board. He or she shall have such other powers and duties as the Bylaws or the Board may from time to time prescribe.
- <u>Section 5.6</u> <u>President.</u> The President shall perform all duties incident to the office of President of the Corporation and such other duties as the Bylaws or the Board or, if he or

she is not also Chief Executive Officer, as the Chief Executive Officer, pursuant to the authority of the Board, may from time to time prescribe.

Section 5.7 Vice Presidents. The Vice President (or Vice Presidents in the order established by the Board (e.g., Executive, Senior) if more than one), at the request or in the absence of the President or during the President's inability to act, shall perform the duties of the President, and when so acting shall have the powers of the President. If there be more than one Vice President, the Board may determine which of the Vice Presidents shall perform any of such duties; or if such determination is not made by the Board, the Chief Executive Officer may make such determination. The Vice President or Vice Presidents shall have such other powers and shall perform such other duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him or her or them by the Board, the Chief Executive Officer, or the President, or as may be provided by the DGCL. Vice Presidents (Executive, Senior or otherwise) referred to in this section shall include only those elected by the Board of Directors as provided in Section 5.1 and shall not include those designated as non-officer Vice Presidents as provided in Section 5.8.

Section 5.8 Non-Officer Vice Presidents. The Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors may designate an employee as a non-officer Vice President of a particular unit or function of the Corporation. A Vice President designated pursuant to this Section shall not have authority to make administrative or policy decisions on behalf of the Corporation, but may recommend them and may, subject to approval by an officer of the Corporation, implement them. Designations pursuant to this section may include, for example, Vice President for Programs, Vice President for Evaluation or Vice President for Investments. A Vice President designated pursuant to this section shall not be an officer of the Corporation, and shall not have the powers set forth in Section 5.7, unless specifically elected as such as provided in Section 5.1.

Section 5.9 Secretary. The Secretary shall have the duty to record the proceedings of the meetings of the Members, the Board and any committees in a book or books to be kept for these purposes, shall see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these Bylaws or as required by the DGCL, shall be custodian of the records of the Corporation, may affix the corporate seal to any document the execution of which, on behalf of the Corporation, is duly authorized, and when so affixed may attest the same, and, in general, shall perform all duties incident to the office of Secretary of the Corporation and such other duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him or her by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or as may be provided by the DGCL.

Section 5.10 Treasurer. Except as may be otherwise provided by the Board, the Treasurer shall have charge of and be responsible for all funds, securities, receipts and disbursements of the Corporation and shall deposit or cause to be deposited, in the name of the Corporation, all moneys or other valuable effects in such banks, trust companies or other depositories as shall, from time to time, be selected by or under authority of the Board. If required by the Board, the Treasurer shall give a bond for the faithful discharge of his or her duties, with such surety or sureties as the Board may determine. The Treasurer shall keep or cause to be kept full and accurate records of all receipts and disbursements in books of the Corporation, shall render to the Chief Executive Officer and to the Board, whenever requested, an account of the financial condition of the

Corporation, and, in general, shall perform all the duties incident to the office of Treasurer of the Corporation and such other duties as may, from time to time, be assigned to him or her by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer or as may be provided by the DGCL.

Section 5.11 Other Officers. The other officers, if any, of the Corporation shall have such powers and duties in the management of the Corporation as may be stated in a resolution of the Board which is not inconsistent with these Bylaws and, to the extent not so stated, as generally pertain to their respective offices, subject to the control of the Board. The Board may require any officer, agent or employee to give security for the faithful performance of his or her duties.

ARTICLE VI

Miscellaneous Provisions

- Section 6.1 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall end on the 31st day of December of each year.
- Section 6.2 Seal. The Corporation may have a corporate seal which shall have the name of the Corporation inscribed thereon and shall be in such form as may be approved from time to time by the Board. The corporate seal may be used by causing it or a facsimile thereof to be impressed or affixed or in any other manner reproduced.
- <u>Section 6.3</u> <u>Facsimile Signatures.</u> In addition to the provisions for use of facsimile signatures elsewhere specifically authorized in these Bylaws, facsimile signatures may be used whenever and as authorized by the Board.
- Section 6.4 Waiver of Notice of Meetings of Members and Directors. Whenever notice is required to be given by the DGCL or under any provision of the Certificate or these Bylaws, a written waiver thereof, signed by the person entitled to notice, or a waiver by electronic transmission by the person entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated in the notice, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened. Neither the business to be transacted at, nor the purpose of, any regular or special meeting of the Members or the Board need be specified in any written waiver of notice or any waiver by electronic transmission unless so required by the Certificate or these Bylaws.
- <u>Section 6.5</u> <u>Reliance upon Books, Reports and Records.</u> Each Director shall, in the performance of his or her duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Corporation and upon such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Corporation by any of the Corporation's officers or employees, or committees of the Board, or by any other person as to matters the Director reasonably

believes are within such other person's professional or expert competence and who has been selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of the Corporation.

Section 6.6 Indemnification.

- (a) Actions, Suits or Proceedings. The Corporation shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended, any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative (a "proceeding"), by reason of the fact that the person is or was a Director, officer, or employee of the Corporation or, while a Director, officer, or employee of the Corporation, is or was serving at the request of the Corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, limited liability company, enterprise or nonprofit entity (including any employee benefit plan), against all liabilities, judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement, and all expenses (including attorneys' fees) actually and reasonably incurred by the person in connection with such proceeding. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 6.6, the Corporation shall not indemnify and hold harmless such a person seeking indemnification in connection with a proceeding initiated by the person unless the initiation thereof was approved by the Board.
- (b) Advance of Expenses. Any expenses (including attorneys' fees) incurred by a person in defending a proceeding may be paid by the Corporation in advance of the final disposition of such matter; provided, however, that the payment of such expenses incurred by a person in advance of the final disposition of such matter shall be made only upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of the person to repay all amounts so advanced in the event that it shall ultimately be determined that the person is not entitled to be indemnified by the Corporation as authorized in this Section 6.6. Such undertaking may be accepted without reference to the financial ability of such person to make repayment.

릴

- (c) <u>Claims</u>. If a claim for indemnification or payment of expenses under this Section 6.6 is not paid in full within 60 days after a written claim therefor has been received by the Corporation, the person seeking indemnification may file suit to recover the unpaid amount of such claim and, if successful in whole or in part, shall be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such claim. In any such action the Corporation shall have the burden of proving that the person seeking indemnification is not entitled to the requested indemnification or payment of expenses under applicable law.
- (d) Non-Exclusivity of Rights. The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by this Section 6.6 shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which a person seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under any statute, provision of the Certificate, these Bylaws, agreement, vote of Members or disinterested Directors or otherwise, both as to action in such person's official capacity and as to action in any other capacity while holding office for the Corporation.

- (e) Other Sources. The Corporation's obligations, if any, to indemnify or to advance expenses to any person who was or is serving at its request as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, enterprise or nonprofit entity (including an employee benefit plan) shall be reduced by any amount such person may collect as indemnification or advancement of expenses from such other entity.
- (f) <u>Insurance</u>. The Corporation may purchase and maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any Director, officer, employee or agent of the Corporation or another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise (including any employee benefit plan) against any liability asserted against such person and incurred by such person in any such capacity, or arising out of such person's status as such, whether or not the Corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such liability under the DGCL.
- (g) Merger or Consolidation. If the Corporation is merged into or consolidated with another corporation and the Corporation is not the surviving corporation, the surviving corporation shall assume the obligations of the Corporation under this Section 6.6 with respect to any proceeding arising out of or relating to any actions, transactions or facts occurring prior to the date of such merger or consolidation.
- (h) <u>Amendment or Repeal</u>. Any repeal or modification of the foregoing provisions of this Section 6.6 shall not adversely affect any right or protection hereunder of any person in respect of any act or omission occurring prior to the time of such repeal or modification.
- (i) Other Indemnification and Prepayment of Expenses. This Section 6.6 shall not limit the right of the Corporation, to the extent and in the manner permitted by law, to indemnify and to advance expenses to other persons when and as authorized by appropriate corporate action.
- Section 6.7 Conflicts of Interest; Quorum. No contract or transaction between the Corporation and one or more of its officers or Directors, or between the Corporation and any other corporation, partnership, association or other organization, in which one or more of the Corporation's officers or Directors are officers or directors, or have a financial interest, shall be void or voidable solely for this reason, or solely because the Corporation's officer or Director is present at or participates in the meeting of the Board or committee which authorizes the contract or transaction, or solely because any such officer's or Director's votes are counted for such purpose, if (a) the material facts as to the officer's or Director's relationship or interest and as to the contract or transaction are disclosed or are known to the Board or the committee, and the Board or the committee in good faith authorizes the contract or transaction by a majority of the disinterested Directors, even though the disinterested Directors be less than a quorum; or (b) the contract or transaction is fair as to the Corporation as of the time it is authorized, approved or ratified by the Board or a committee thereof. Interested Directors may be

counted in determining the presence of a quorum at a meeting of the Board or a committee which authorizes the contract or transaction.

<u>Section 6.8</u> Form of Records. Any records maintained by the Corporation in the regular course of its business, including its books of account and minute books, may be kept on, or by means of, or be in the form of, any information storage device or method, provided that the records so kept can be converted into clearly legible paper form within a reasonable time. The Corporation shall so convert any records so kept upon the request of any person entitled to inspect the same.

ARTICLE VII

Commercial Paper

Section 7.1 Checks; Drafts; Orders. All checks, drafts or orders for the payment of money shall be signed by such officer or officers (or agent or agents) as the Board from time to time may designate.

ARTICLE VIII

Amendments

Section 8.1 Amendments. Upon not less than three days notice (which notice may be waived by unanimous consent), these Bylaws may be amended, altered or repealed at any meeting of Members by the affirmative vote of a majority of all the Members, or they may be amended, altered, or repealed by the written consent of all the Members without a meeting. Upon not less than three days notice (which notice may be waived by unanimous consent), these Bylaws also may be amended, altered or repealed at any regular or special meeting of the Board by the affirmative vote of a majority of the entire Board, or they may be amended, altered, or repealed by the written consent of all of the Directors without a meeting. In either case, such notice shall be accompanied by a draft of the proposed change to the Bylaws; provided, however, that the Board, or Members, shall have the full power and authority to adopt different language from that contained in such draft, in amending, altering or repealing these Bylaws.

ARTICLE IX

Limited Purpose Funds

Section 9.1 General. The Corporation may receive, hold, administer and expend funds contributed or bequeathed to it for limited purposes which are within the scope of the objectives and purposes set forth in its Certificate, and shall use such funds exclusively for such purposes. The Corporation may enter into agreements setting forth the provisions applicable to such limited purpose funds, including provisions limiting the use of contributions (which term, for the purposes of this Article IX, shall include gifts, grants, devises and bequests), in whole or in part, absolutely or conditionally, to specified

states or other areas, exclusively, or for specified purposes, or otherwise limiting such use.

Section 9.2 Effect of Amendments. The obligations of the Corporation in connection with any contributions made in reliance on the provisions of this Article IX or any agreement shall not be released or altered by any amendment, alteration or repeal of this Article IX.

Form **8868** (Rev April 2008)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No 1545 1709

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue			File a sepa	rate application for ea	ach return.					•
If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box.						-	X			
• If you are	filing for an a	Additional (Not Aut	tomatic) 3-Month	Extension, complete	only Part II (on	page 2 of this	form)			ب
-	-	•	•	an automatic 3-month		. •	-			
Part I	utomatic	3-Month Extens	ion of Time.	Only submit origina	al (no copies	s needed).				
				origini	a, (170 cop.o.					
A corporation	required to f	ile Form 990-T and	requesting an au	itomatic 6-month exte	nsion – check	this box and c	omple	te Part I o	nly >	
All other corp income tax re		udıng 1120-C filers), partnerships, R	EMICS, and trusts mu	st use Form 70	004 to request	an ext	ension of	time to file	
returns noted the additional Form 990-T I	below (6 mo (not automa nstead, vou i	nths for a corporati tic) 3-month extens	on required to file sion or (2) you file ly completed and	Form 8868 if you want e Form 990-T) Howev e Forms 990-BL, 6069, signed page 2 (Part I s & Nonprofits	er, you cannot or 8870 group	file Form 8868 returns or a	electr	ronically if	(1) you wa nsolidated	ant
	Name of Exempt	Organization					Employ	er identificati	on number	
Type or										
print	Lumina F	oundation fo	r Education	ı			3518	13228		
File by the		and room or suite number								
due date for filing your return See	30 S Mer	idian Street	· #700							
instructions		t office, state and ZIP co		ss, see instructions						
	Indianap	olis, IN 462	204							
		filed (file a separa		each return)				<u>-</u>		
Form 990		1	Form 990-T (c	·		Form 472	Ω			
Form 990			→ `	ection 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	Form 522				
\vdash	Form 990-EZ Form 990-T (trust other than above) Form 6069									
X Form 990		}	Form 1041-A	dot other than above,		Form 887				
Telephone If the orga If this is for check this	No. ► <u>317</u> anization doe or a Group R	eturn, enter the org If it is for part of	e or place of busi	FAX No Pness in the United Statigit Group Exemption this box Pnand a	Number (GEN)) If t				
1 reques	st an automat	ic 3-month (6 mon	ths for a corporati	ion required to file For	m 990-T) exter	nsion of time				
until _ The ext	8/17_ ension is for	, 20 <u>09</u> , to file the organization's r	the exempt orga	inization return for the						
	calendar yea tax year begi		, 20,	and ending	, 20					
2 If this ta	ax year is for	less than 12 month		Initial return	Final reti	urn Cl	nange	ın accoun	ting period	
		for Form 990-BL, 9 s See instructions	90-PF, 990-T, 472	20, or 6069, enter the	tentative tax, le	ess any	3a	\$		0.
b If this application is for Form 990-PF or 990-T, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.					3b	\$ <u>1</u>	,436,08	8.		
c Balance Due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System) See instructions 3c \$						0.				
Caution. If yo payment insti		o make an electroi	nic fund withdraw	al with this Form 8868	, see Form 845	3-EO and For	n 8879	9-EO for		
BAA For Priv	vacy Act and	Paperwork Reduc	lion Act Notice, s	ee instructions.			Ī	Form 8868	(Rev 4-20	J08)

Form 8868	(Rev 4-2008)		Page 2			
• If you a	re filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete on	ly Part II and check this bo	x ►			
Note. Only	complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month ex	tension on a previously file	d Form 8868.			
• If you a	re filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I (on page	e 1)				
Part II	Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time. You	must file original and	one copy.			
	Name of Exempt Organization	Employ	er identification number			
Type or		and it was rule in				
print	Lumina Foundation for Education	351813228				
	Number, street, and room or suite number. If a P O box, see instructions	For IRS	s use only			
File by the extended						
due date for filing the	30 S Meridian Street #700					
return See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions	T-1842100000000000000000000000000000000000				
	Indianapolis, IN 46204	A The Control of the Advantage of	Part & Same of the last of the same			
Check type	of return to be filed (File a separate application for each return):					
Form 9	90 X Form 990-PF	Form 1041-A	Form 6069			
Form 9	90-BL Form 990-T (section 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	Form 4720	Form 8870			
Form 9	90-EZ Form 990-T (trust other than above)	Form 5227				
STOP! Do	not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month	extension on a previously	filed Form 8868.			
The boo	ks are in care of David A. Brown					
Teleph	one No. ► 317-951-5300 FAX No. ►					
	rganization does not have an office or place of business in the United State	s, check this box	► □			
• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the						
whole grou	p, check this box . > . If it is for part of the group, check this box .	and attach a list with the	names and EINs of all			
members t	he extension is for	_				
4 I requ	lest an additional 3-month extension of time until $11/15$, 20	09.				
	alendar year 2008, or other tax year beginning, 2		, 20			
6 If this tax year is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period						
7 State in detail why you need the extension Taxpayer respectfully requests additional time to						
gather information necessary to file a complete and accurate tax return.						
8a If this	application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the ter	ntative tax, less any				
	fundable credits. See instructions.		8a \$ 211,405.			
b If this	application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable	credits and estimated tax				
paym with f	ents made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any Form 8868	amount paid previously	8b\$ 1,436,088.			
	ice Due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form,	or if required deposit				
with f	TD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Paymer	nt System). See instrs	8c\$ 0.			
	Signature and Verification					
Under penaltie	s of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and stateme applete, and that am authorized to prepare this form	nts, and to the best of my knowledg	e and belief, it is true,			
correct, and co			A1111			
Signature >	gnature President & CEO Date					
			- 1			
BAA	FIFZ0502L 04/16/08		Form 8868 (Rev 4-2008)			

Lumina Foundation for Education

30 South Meridian Street, Suite 700